

* * * * *

INDICES TO VOLUMES I THROUGH XXXX OF AMERICAN RECORDER

Compiled and Edited by

**Scott Paterson
Alan Karass**

* * * * *

**Copyright 2009
The American Recorder Society, Inc.**

Introductory Note

The following is a complete index for *American Recorder* from Volume I through Volume XXXX inclusive. Entries for Volumes I through XXIII were prepared using indices previously compiled by Mary Ausman, Joel Newman, Jean Seiler, Vicki Shult and Waddy Thompson. Many thanks to Gail Nickless and Martha Bixler for help with proofreading. The Author Index includes articles in all other sections except ARS Business, Book Reviews, Chapter News, Music, Music Reviews, Recording Reviews and Reports.

Table of Contents

Author Index
ARS Business
Book Reviews
Chapter News
Consort Playing
General History and Literature
Historical Treatises
Humor
Interviews and Profiles
Miscellaneous Articles
Music
Music Reviews
Other Instruments
Performance Practice
Recorder Care and Making
Recorder History
Recorder in Education
Recorder Literature
Recorder Technique
Recording Reviews
Reports
Software Reviews

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abbey, Hermione.** Winning a Place in the College Curriculum. XXV:2:59
- Ambrose, Jane P.** Authenticity in Performance: Where do we stand? XXI:2:67
- Ambrose, Jane P.** The *Paris Quartets* of Telemann. XIII:1:12
- Anastasio, Angelo.** Let's Get Those Fingers Limbered Up! XXXV:3:7
- Anderson, Loren H.** Telemann's Music for Recorder. VIII:1:3
- Andresen, Ken.** Don't Waste Your Time Practicing! XXXII:4:7
- Anonymous.** Aestival Education: Where You Can Study Recorder In the Summer of '94. XXXV:2:13
- Anonymous.** American Recorder Looks in on Music Education. XXXI:2:12
- Anonymous.** The ARS Teacher's Certificate Examination. V:3:8
- Anonymous.** Bazaar. XXXIX:3:21; XXXIX:5:20; XXXX:4:18
- Anonymous.** Carl Dolmetsch, Recorder, and Joseph Saxby, Harpsichord, Carried on
- Anonymous.** Conversation at Saratoga. VII:2:7
- Anonymous.** Dan Laurin: From the Heart. XXXVII:2:7
- Anonymous.** Ernst Stieber. XXXI:3:30
- Anonymous.** "Fossil Woodwind" [reprinted from *Newsweek*]. V:1:6
- Anonymous.** From Cradle to Lathe: The World According to Recorder Makers. XXXV:4:5
- Anonymous.** Howard Mayer Brown ARS Past President, 1930-1993. XXXIV:2:5
- Anonymous.** Dolmetsch Legacy. XXXVIII:4:8
- Anonymous.** Index of Articles on Recorder Teaching in *The American Recorder*. IX:4:132
- Anonymous.** Index to ARS Editions. III:4:18
- Anonymous.** In memoriam: Frieda Schumacher. XXVII:3:130
- Anonymous.** Maurice C. Whitney. XXVI:1:34
- Anonymous.** Mid-Peninsula Recorder Orchestra. XXXIX:5:24
- Anonymous.** New Books for the History of Music Shelf. V:3:13
- Anonymous.** Nobuo Toyama, Maker of Plastic Recorders. XXXVI:2:3
- Anonymous.** Patty Grossmann Hoover (née Berkson). XXXI:3:30
- Anonymous.** The Recorder Goes to College. XXXI:2:18
- Anonymous.** Recorder in the Classroom--A Symposium. XVI:1:3
- Anonymous.** Recorders of the Future. XXXVI:5:4
- Anonymous.** Renaissonics Heard on Ken Burns's *The West*. XXXVII:4:36
- Anonymous.** A Self-Rating Test for Recorder Players. II:1:6
- Anonymous.** Studying the Recorder at Oberlin. XXXI:2:19
- Anonymous.** Summer Study Opportunities: New Horizons. XXXIX:2:15
- Anonymous.** Teaching Recorder As Improv Theater. XXXVII:1:5
- Anonymous.** Terpsichore's Handmaiden: An Interview with Catherine Turocy. XXXV:4:8
- ARS Education Committee.** ARS Education Program. XXIII:1:23
- ARS Education Committee.** The ARS Education Program: Levels IA & IB. XXII:1-2:19
- ARS Education Committee.** The ARS Education Program: Levels II & III. XXI:3:120
- Arthur, Bradford.** The Articulation of Hotteterre's "Tu-Ru." XIV:3:79
- Ashworth, Jack.** How to Improve a Continuo Realization. XXVI:2:62
- Atwater (ed.), Betty Ransom.** Erich Katz: Teacher-Composer, 1900-1973 (memorial issue). XIV:4:115

Babitz, Sol. On the Need for Restoring Baroque Inequality. IX:1:7
Bamberger, Gertrud. Teaching the Recorder to Children: Part 1. I:2:9
Bamberger, Gertrud. Teaching the Recorder to Children: Part 2. I:3:3
Bamberger, Gertrud. Teaching the Recorder to Children: Part 3. I:4:3
Baratz, Lewis Reece. Fifteenth-Century Improvisation, Take Two: Building a Vocabulary of Embellishments. XXXI:2:7
Baratz, Lewis Reece. Improvising on the Spagna Tune. XXIX:4:141
Bartle, Barton. Computers and Training in Basic Musicianship. XXXII:3:23
Bellugi, David. Teaching is a Two-Way Street: My Students, Tilly, *et al.* XXXIX:5:17
Benaglia, John A. Audition Guidelines for Group Playing. XVI:3:92
Bennett, Rodney M. Carl Dolmetsch and Joseph Saxby's Fifty-Year Partnership. XXIV:1:24
Bergmann, Walter. An Editor Explains. V:4:26
Bergmann, Walter. Further Notes on Hindemith's "Recorder Trio." XIII:1:17
Bergmann, Walter. Twenty-Six Golden Rules for Ensemble Playing. XIII:3:76; XXIX:3:109
Bishop, Martha. Fipple vs. Fret. XX:1:24
Bishop, Martha. Medieval People and Their Music: A Concert for Schoolchildren of All Ages. XXIV:2:67
Bishop, Martha. The Pied Pipers: Captivating Children With Early Music. XXI:4:172
Bitters, David L. Hand Crafting Recorders: A Visit to the Workshop of Clarence James. XX:1:10
Bixler, Martha. A Handel Sonata Roundup: Editions, Then & Now. XXXIX:5:9
Bixler, Martha. An Introduction to Renaissance Ornamentation: Part 1. VIII:4:107
Bixler, Martha. An Introduction to Renaissance Ornamentation: Part 2. IX:4:108
Bixler, Martha. Tips for the Continuo Player. XVII:1:3
Bixler, Martha. A Tribute to Gertrud Bamberger. VI:4:27
Bixler, Martha. A Visit With Matthias Maute. XXXVI:1:4
Bixler, Martha and Richard Sacksteder. On the Application and Misapplication of Acoustical Theory to Wind Instruments. XVII:4:136
Bixler, Martha and Kenneth Wollitz. An Interview with Eva Legêne. XXVII:3:96
Bixler, Martha and Kenneth Wollitz. An Interview with Marion Verbruggen. XXVI:4:148
Bixler, Martha and Kenneth Wollitz. An Interview with Suzanne Bloch. XXIX:4:136
Blake, Sara. Developing a Commanding Stage Presence. XXXIX:3:16
Blaker, Frances. Are High Notes Your Nightmare? XXXVI:5:19
Blaker, Frances. Opening Measures. XXXVII:1:29; XXXVII:2:22; XXXVII:3:30; XXXVII:5:30; XXXVIII:1:28; XXXIX:3:33; XXXIX:4:28; XXXX:1:31; XXXX:2:38; XXXX:3:38; XXXX:5:34
Blaker, Frances, Marilyn Boenau & Judith Linsenberg. How Do They Stand Up? Three Recorder Professionals Test Three Plastic Recorders. XXXII:3:14
Boenau, Marilyn. Talking with Teachers. XXXX:2:11
Bolnick, Patricia. Not Orff, But Waldorf. XXXVI:4:18
Braun, Gerhard. Gerhard Braun on the Recorder and Education in Germany. XXXIV:3:12
Brüggen, Daniel. Ruling the Waves: Using Vibrato on the Recorder. XXXVIII:1:6
Brüggen, Frans. The Recorder in Holland. II:4:6
Brelsford, Edmund. Conversation at Saratoga. VII:3:9
Brock (compiler), John Earl. A Checklist of Music for Unaccompanied Recorder. XXIII:3:103
Bryan, Jan Custer. A Flow Chart for Chapter Group Playing. XVI:3:94

Buckton, Roger. Buckets of Recorders and the Affective Domain. XXXIX:3:8
Burakoff, Gerald. The First Recorder Lesson in the Elementary School General Music Class. X:1:10
Burakoff, Gerald. An Interview with Nobuo Toyama. XXXI:2:15
Burakoff, Gerald. In the Public Schools--A New Kind of Recorder Study. V:2:4
Burakoff, Gerald. Introduction--Recorder in the Classroom. XVI:1:4
Burakoff, Gerald. New Kind of Recorder Study. V:2:4
Burakoff, Gerald. Recent School Recorder Music. IX:1:11
Burakoff, Gerald. The Recorder in the Instrumental Music Program. X:2:46
Butts, Thomas E. Bagpipes in Medieval Music. XIV:2:43
Butts, Thomas E. The Use of Instruments in the Church and Liturgical Events of the Middle Ages. XIII:1:6

Cantor, Sarah. Studying Recorder in Holland. XXXX:3:16
Carduelis, Susan. [see also Susan Prior] Use Your Head--Play from Your Heart. XXXIII:2:20
Carley, Isabel McNeill. The Orff Approach. XXXVI:4:16
Carlson, Marilyn and Richard Jacoby. Intonation. XIII:2:43
Cawley, Margaret. Ernst Stieber, Tübingen: 50 years an instrument maker. XII:4:113
Cawley, Margaret. Recorder Echoes in a Renaissance Castle. XIII:4:119
Chancey, Tina. Easy Solos for Viol-Playing Recorder Players. XIX:1:27
Charney, Shulamit. Capella Antiqua München. XVII:4:147
Coates, Gloria. A Cockatoo Will Do. XXXI:4:17
Coffey, Jane. Music for the Elementary Consort. XVI:4:127
Cook, Jr., S. Ronald. The Copyright Law and the Recorder Player. XXVI:1:22
Cooper, Suzanna. Where Do All the Young Recorder Players Go? XXXIV:3:16
Cowell, Sidney Robertson. Early American Spirituals: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 10. VIII:1:10
Crabtree, Philip D. Giuseppe Guami's *Canzonette Francese*: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 83. XIX:1:16
Cross, Lucy. Point of View: The Value of Amateurism. XXXII:4:18
Culbertson, D.C. Julia Whybrow, In U.S. Debut. XXXVII:1:4
Culbertson, D.C. Men, Women, and Early Winds: The Recorders and Double Reeds of the New York Pro Musica. XXXVII:5:7

Davenport, LaNoue. A Day in the Park: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 17. VI:3:6
Davenport, LaNoue. Erich Katz: A Profile. XI:2:43
Davenport, LaNoue and Erich Katz. Alternate Fingerings. V:4:11
Davenport, Mark. Carl Orff: The Katz Connection. XXXVI:4:7
Davenport, Mark. Recorder Pitch: Always Throwing Us a Curve. XXXIV:1:7
Davidoff, Judith. Fortunato Arico. XXVI:1:34
Davidson, Martin. Fors Seulement (1470-1970). XII:1:14
Davidson, Martin. Observations on the Relation Between Wood and Tone Quality In Recorders. XVI:3:88
Davidson, Martin. Of Bleeps, Slurps and Presbycusis. IX:4:113
Davidson, Martin. Paperbacks on Music. V:3:17; VI:2:14; VII:1:12; VII:3:18; VIII:2:66; IX:3:80; X:2:47; X:3:80; XI:3:89

Davidson, Martin. There Being an Excellent Echo. XV:2:39
Davidson, Martin. Variation of Pitch of a Tenor Recorder with Blowing Pressure. III:3:17
Davis, Eric. An Interview with Matthias Weilenmann. XXXVI:3:13
Dessy, Ray. New Kinds of Plastic Wood. XXXVI:5:14
Dessy, Ray. Wet Your Whistle. XXXVIII:1:14
Dessy, Ray. What New Experiments, Modeling, and Simulation Are Telling Us About Real Recorders. XXXX:2:8
Dessy, Ray and Lee. Hear There Everywhere: The Psychoacoustics of the Recorder. XXXIX:1:8
Dessy, Ray and Lee. Principles of Recorder Design Explained. XXXIII:2:7
Dessy, Ray and Lee. The Recorder Blues. XXXVII:4:9
Dessy, Ray and Lee. Wood, Water, and Oil. XXXVI:5:7
Dolan, Robert Emmett. A Note on Electronically Amplified Instruments. IX:3:75
Donovan-Shead, Andrew. Tyro's Progress. XXXVIII:4:17
Drake, Thallis Hoyt. Amsterdam Loeki Stardust Quartet in Milwaukee. XXXIV:2:7
Dreyfus, Laurence. Bach's Continuo Group--Players and Practices in His Vocal Works. XXXII:2:20
Driscoll, Daniel A. Acoustical Characteristics of the Alto Recorder. VIII:4:109

Eastman, Richard. Recorders in Church: An Experimental Partnership. XXXVIII:5:21
Echols, Paul C. The Motets of Orlando Lassus: Their sources and stylistic idiom, Part 1. XXI:4:155
Echols, Paul C. The Motets of Orlando Lassus: Their sources and stylistic idiom, Part 2. XXII:1-2:3
Echols, Paul C. The Motets of Orlando Lassus: Their sources and stylistic idiom, Part 3. XXII:3:61
Ehrlich, Robert. Our Recorder Culture: A Pyramid Built on Sand? XXXIV:3:7
Ellerbe, Polly. Running a Weekend Workshop. XXVI:3:119
Elliott, Dorothy Gail. Recorder for All: An All-Level Program of Instruction. XVI:1:15
Evans, Marsha. A Special Need to Play. XXXII:2:18

Fader, Bruce. Cork Joints Affect Your Playing. XI:2:51
Fader, Bruce and Raoul J. Fajardo. Improving the Tone of Plastic Recorders. XII:2:41
Fahringer, Nancy. Recorder Instruction in Tucson, Arizona. XVI:1:8
Fajardo, Raoul J. How to Improve Your Recorder. XI:3:91
Fajardo, Raoul J. Thumb Hole Reinforcement for the Recorder. X:2:61
Feldon, Frances. Vibrato in the French Baroque. XXXVIII:1:12
Ferguson, Sandy. Taking Recorders to the Schools. XXXX:5:29
Ferguson, Suzanne. An Interview with Edgar Hunt. XXIII:1:11
Ferguson, Suzanne. Sight-Reading. XXVI:2:66
Flanigan, Laura W. Recorder Playing in the Lakeland Schools: More Than a Pre-Band Instrument. XIII:2:53
For Four. Arranging New Repertoire for Recorder Quartet: The For Four Recorder Quartet Meets Up With Jan Pieterszoon Sweelinck. XXXI:3:11
Freillon-Ponçein, J.P. The True Way to Learn to Play the Oboe, Recorder, and Flageolet Perfectly (transl. Catherine P. Smith). XXIII:1:3

Gable, Frederick K. Two Songs in Shakespeare's *Twelfth Night*: Suggestions for Practical Performance. XIX:2:52
Gall, Jeffrey. An Interview with Anthony Rooley and Emma Kirkby of the Consort of Musicke. XXII:4:113
Gates, Jr., Rodney. A Production of Milton's *Comus*. XII:3:73
Glassgold, A.C. Another Anachronism?. III:3:15
Glassgold, A.C. The Amateur's Wandering Thumb. IV:2:15
Glassgold, A.C. Glassgold Gatherall [recorder case]. II:4:4
Glassgold, A.C. Thoughts on Thumb-Rests. III:2:21
Glassgold, A.C. Why Compose for the Recorder? An interview With Seymore Barab. III:1:3
Godwin, Joscelyn. A Design for a Recorder Case. XIII:1:10
Godwin, Joscelyn. The Renaissance Flute. XIII:3:71
Godwin, Joscelyn. Robert Fludd's Symbolic Recorder. XIV:1:17
Gollin, James. Prelude to Murder. XXXI:3:19
Gourgey, Charles. Sweet Flute Gives Comfort: A Testimonial in Music Therapy. XXXV:5:7
Gray, Arlen. Air for the Recorder. VI:1:6
Green, Sharon. Five Notes for Soprano Recorder: For Helen and Tom. XXXVII:2:4
Greenberg, Abraham. Articulation in Recorder Playing: A Phonetic Study. XXIV:3:99
Greening, Eric. Musical Treasures from New Spain - Rediscovered. XXXVIII:4:10
Greer, Gerry. A Cut Up from the Usual Workshop: Recorder making at Dominican College. XXXI:4:6
Grimes, David. Andrew Charlton. XXXVIII:4:24

Halfpenny, Eric. Fingering. V:4:22
Halfpenny, Eric. Serpent in the Midst. XXIV:2:65
Hanley, Ciara. Recorder Heaven. XXXVIII:4:19
Hansen, Karen. Canto Antiguo's Silver Anniversary: An Interview with LaNoue Davenport. XXXV:2:16
Harris, William. Echoing Bronze. XXIV:1:26
Hayes, Gregory. Your Accompanist and You. XXXII:2:14
Haynes, Bruce. The Baroque Recorder: A Comparison With its Modern Counterpart. X:1:3
Hedrick, Peter. A College Major in Recorder?. XVI:4:124
Hedrick, Peter. Hotteterre on the Recorder. VII:3:4
Hedrick, Peter. An Interview with Carl Dolmetsch and Joseph Saxby. XV:2:43
Hedrick, Peter. The Recorder in the College Curriculum. XV:1:12
Hein, Jean. Recorders in Church: Building a Church Recorder Ensemble. XXXVIII:5:19
Hess, Stanley. An Apology for the Carved Recorder. IX:2:43
Hess, Stanley. Tone Building, Figuratively Speaking, with the Baroque Recorder. XXI:2:55
Hettrick, William E. Filius Getronis: A Miracle on Long Island. XIX:4:140
Hettrick, William E. Martin Agricola's Poetic Discussion of the Recorder and Other Woodwind Instruments: Part 1 (1529). XXI:3:103
Hettrick, William E. Martin Agricola's Poetic Discussion of the Recorder and Other Woodwind Instruments: Part 2a (1545). XXIII:4:139
Hettrick, William E. Martin Agricola's Poetic Discussion of the Recorder and Other Woodwind Instruments: Part 2b (1545). XXIV:2:51

Hettrick, William E. The Opusculum of Thomas Simpson. VII:2:43
Hettrick, William E. Sebastian Virdung's Method for Recorders of 1511: A Translation With Commentary. XX:3:99
Hettrick, William E. What to Look for in Editions of Early Music. XVIII:4:98
Higbee, Dale. Alternate Instrumentation in Bach's Second Brandenburg Concerto. XVIII:1:11
Higbee, Dale. Christopher Welch: Flute and recorder historian. XX:2:64
Higbee, Dale. Francis W. Galpin. V:4:9
Higbee, Dale. J.S. Bach's Music for Recorder on Records: Part 1, The Brandenburg Concerti, BWV 1046-1051. IX:4:116
Higbee, Dale. J.S. Bach's Music for Recorder on Records: Part 2, The Brandenburg Concerti. XII:1:11
Higbee, Dale. J.S. Bach's Music for Recorder on Records: Part 3, Concerto in F major. XIII:3:86
Higbee, Dale. J.S. Bach's Sonatas for Recorder and Harpsichord, after BWV 525-530. XVIII:4:112
Higbee, Dale. Josef Marx: Oboist and musician extraordinaire, 1913-1978. XX:1:17
Higbee, Dale. Notes on Hindemith's "Trio for Recorders." X:2:39
Higbee, Dale. On Playing Recorders in D. XXVI:1:16
Higbee, Dale. Telemann's Table Music on Records. VIII:3:77
Hillebrand, Corinne Schat. Learning Blokfluit at the BLOK. XXXX:3:18
Hooton, Marilyn. Music and Dance in Elizabethan Life. XV:4:118
Hopkins, Bernard J. Celebrating Christmas with Recorders. XV:3:77
Hopkins, Bernard J. Polychoralism, Anyone? XVIII:2:40
Hopkins, Bernard J. Renaissance Rhythmic Studies: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 57. VII:3:79
Hornick, Andrew. Early Eighteenth-Century Treatises on the Recorder. XIX:2:62
Horst, Pamela. Composition for People Who "Can't" Compose: An interview with John Davidson. XVIII:4:106
Horst, Pamela. Telluride High. XVII:4:144
Horst, Valerie. Thirty Years Ago in *American Recorder*. XXXII:2:5; XXXIII:2:3
Houle, George. Tongueing and Rhythmic Patterns in Early Music. VI:2:4
Hufford, Kenneth. Confessions of a Tootler. XXXIV:1:14
Hullfish, William. Browning: Part 1. XX:4:154
Hullfish, William. Browning: Part 2. XXI:1:21
Hullfish, William. Improvising Divisions upon a Ground. XXI:2:73
Hullfish, William. Proportions to a Minum: A Study in Renaissance Rhythm (commentary). XXIII:3:107
Hunt, Edgar. Thoughts on Hotteterre's Recorder Fingerings. XXVII:4:151

Jaeger, Winifred. Canzonettas by Schein, Marenzio, Gastoldi, and Hausmann: Commentary on ARS Editions Nos. 15 & 22. VI:2:14
Jaffee, Kay and Michael. Remembering Gustave Reese. XVIII:4:102
Jarvis, Debra. Life Lessons. XXXVIII:4:18
Jenkins, MD, Léonie. Avoiding Aches & Pains. XXXIV:1:18
Joof, Laura Beha. Recorder Voicing and Tuning, and Use of the Tuning Machine. XXVI:4:155

Karraker, Celine. A Pocket Guide to Playing the Recorder Musically. XXXV:3:10

Katz, Erich. In the Beginning. II:1:3; XIX:4:155
Katz, Erich. Incidental Intelligence about Recorders. XII:3:78
Katz, Erich. New Editions from Germany. VI:4:20
Katz, Erich. The Santa Barbara Suite: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 18. V:4:37
Katz, Erich and LaNoue Davenport. Controversy I: Alternate fingerings. V:4:11
Katz, Erich and Bernard Krainis. Controversy II: The bass recorder's clef. V:4:13
Katz, Erich, Alfred Mann and Bernard Krainis. Controversy III: The question of arrangements. V:4:14
Katz, Helen. Hans-Martin Linde, A Profile. X:2:43
Kersten, Fred. Bazaar. XXXIX:1:22; XXXIX:4:21; XXXX:2:21
Kenworthy, C. Ninth Hole. V:4:40
Kenyon, Nicholas. An Interview with Frans Brüggen. XXIV:4:150
Kenyon (ed.), Nicholas. Authenticity and Early Music: A Symposium. XXXI:3:23
Kimball, Patricia. LaNoue Davenport and the "Idyllwild Experience" (1977). XIX:1:22
Kipnis, Igor. Build Your Own Harpsichord. X:4:77
Klein, Phyllis. Notes for Coaches. XXXI:3:17
Knowlton, Jean. An Introduction to the New York Pro Musica's *An Entertainment for Elizabeth*. X:3:75
Koch, John. Editor's Notes on Reading Alto Clef, with special thanks to Kenneth Wollitz. XI:1:33
Koch, John. An Introduction to the "Amateur Chamber Music Players." XI:3:89
Koch, John. Songs and Dances by John Koch: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 54. VII:2:2
Koch, John. William Koch: 1892-1970. XII:1:5
Krainis, Bernard. Andrea Gabrieli's *Ricercare del 12o Tono*: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 13. V:3:3
Krainis, Bernard. Bach and the Recorder in G. II:4:7
Krainis, Bernard. Towards an American Recorder School. V:4:23
Kuhweide, Peter. Hail, Cedar! XXXVI:5:17
Kulbach, Johanna E. Beginning Recorder Lessons with Children. XII:4:126
Kulbach, Johanna E. Ideas on Teaching Children. III:4:9

LaBarre, Kenneth. On Selecting a Recorder. XIII:3:74
Larson, Paul and Mollie Rubenstein. A Recorder Consort Goes to School. XXVIII:3:113
Lashinsky, Phil. Shakespeare: Poet-Musicologist. XXXIV:1:15
Lasocki, David. Amateur Recorder Players in Renaissance and Baroque England. XXXX:1:15
Lasocki, David. The Art of Becoming a Recorder Player. XXXII:3:9
Lasocki, David. The Compleat Flute-Master Reincarnated. XI:3:83
Lasocki, David. The C Recorder in the 18th Century. XI:1:20
Lasocki, David. Crossover and Blues on the Recorder: Scott Reiss. XXXVII:4:15
Lasocki, David. The Detroit Recorder Manuscript (England, c. 1700). XXIII:3:95
Lasocki, David. Dudley Ryder, An Amateur Musician and Dance in England (1715-16). XXVIII:1:4
Lasocki, David. Freillon-Ponçein, Hotteterre, and the Recorder. X:2:40
Lasocki, David. In Memoriam J. M. Thomson (1926-1999). XXXX:5:7
Lasocki, David. Late Baroque Ornamentation: Philosophy and Guidelines. XXIX:1:7
Lasocki, David. New Landscapes for the Recorder. XXXVIII:1:16

Lasocki, David. New Light on Handel's Woodwind Sonatas. XXI:4:163
Lasocki, David. A Newly Rediscovered Recorder Tutor. IX:1:13
Lasocki, David. The Recorder Consort at the English Court 1540-1673: Part 1. XXV:3:91
Lasocki, David. The Recorder Consort at the English Court 1540-1673: Part 2. XXV:4:131
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print: 1987-88. XXXI:1:11
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print: 1989-90. XXXIII:1:15
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print 1991-92. XXXV:2:5
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print: 1993. XXXVI:2:9
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print [1994]. XXXVII:3:6
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print: 1995. XXXVIII:2:9
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print: 1996. XXXIX:2:9
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print: 1997. XXXX:3:9
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in the Elizabethan, Jacobean and Caroline Theater. XXV:1:3
Lasocki, David. A Review of Research on the Recorder 1985-1986. XXVIII:4:145
Lasocki, David. Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Fingering Charts for the Recorder. XI:4:128
Lasocki, David. A Spanish Recorder Tutor. IX:2:49
Lasocki, David. The Third Recorder Age of Bernhard Heiden. XXX:3:109
Lasocki, David. The Tongueing Syllable of the French Baroque. VIII:3:81
Lasocki, David. Vivaldi and the Recorder. IX:4:103
Lasocki, David and Eva Legêne. Learning to Ornament Handel's Sonatas Through the Composer's Ears, Part 1: Rhetoric, Variation, and Reworking. XXX:1:9
Lasocki, David and Eva Legêne. Learning to Ornament Handel's Sonatas Through the Composer's Ears, Part II: Essential Graces, Free Ornamentation, and Contemporaneous Examples. XXX:3:102
Lasocki, David and Eva Legêne. Learning to Ornament Handel's Sonatas Through the Composer's Ears, Part III: Conclusions. XXX:4:137
Lasocki, David and Helen Neate. The Life and Works of Robert Woodcock, 1690-1728. XXIX:3:92
Laughlin, Sr. Monica. The Abbey Minstrels. XX:2:69
Laurin, Dan. Shaping the Sound. XXXX:4:13
Leber, Eric. An Approach to Practicing: Part 1. III:2:3
Leber, Eric. An Approach to Practicing: Part 2. III:3:6
Legêne, Eva. The Rosenborg Recorders. XXV:2:50
Levin, Philip. Joints. XXIII:1:27
Levin, Philip. Oiling Recorders. XXIII:1:27
Levin, Philip. Recorder Moisture Problems--And How Best to Deal With Them. XXXV:3:12
Levin, Philip. Voicing and Tuning. XXV:3:105
Levin, Philip. Which Wood Should I Choose? XXVII:2:60
Levine, Joel and Pete Rose. The Recorder Player's Introduction to Jazz. XXXVI:3:6
Lewis, Mildred. How Recorders Are Made: At the workshop of Friedrich von Huene. I:4:4
Lewis, Mildred. The Three Ages of Recorder Players And How to Recognize Them. XII:2:45
Libin, Laurence. Sex and the Flute. XIII:3:77
Loeb, David. Composing for Early Instruments. XVII:1:21
Long, Ph.D., O.D., William F. Recorder with Glasses Obbligato. XXXIII:2:25
Loonan, Martin A. A Listing of Late Baroque Solo Sonatas for Alto Recorder. XII:3:86

Loonan, Martin A. The Published Recorder Music of Telemann. V:2:11
Loretto, Alec V. Furniture and Recorders: The Problems with Making Copies. XXX:4:143
Loretto, Alec V. So You'd Like To Become A Recorder Maker, or, Come On In--The Water's Fine! XXVIII:3:101
Loretto, Alec V. When Is a Ganassi Recorder Not a Ganassi Recorder? XXVII:2:64
Loschen, Mary Jane Rigney. Classroom Recorder Teaching. V:2:5

Maarbjerg, Mary. The Care and Feeding of a Recorder Consort. XXX:3:7
MacRae, Sheila. Jenny Lehmann: A Tribute. XXXIII:4:18
Maimone, Renata. Teaching Materials--A Personal Choice. XVI:1:18
Mann, Krainis, and Katz. Question of Arrangements. V:4:14
Margolis, Bob. A Composer's Guide to the Recorder. XVI:4:113
Martinez, Frank. The Mystery of the Vihuela. XV:1:4
Marvin, Bob. Paeon to Paeons. XXXVII:5:10
Marvin, Bob. Playing French Late Baroque Music on the Recorder. IX:2:39
Marvuglio, Matt and Tony. Wired for Sound. XXXII:2:11
Marx, Josef. Is Old Music Expressive?: Part 1. III:3:3
Marx, Josef. Is Old Music Expressive?: Part 2. III:4:3
Mather, Betty Bang. Developing Baroque Ornamentation Skills. XXIX:1:4
Mather, Betty Bang. Making Up Your Own Baroque Ornamentation. XXII:3:55
McChesney, Richard. Gentle Partners. XXXI:1:7
McClure, Theron. Making the Music Speak: *Silences d'Articulation*. XXIX:2:53
McCutcheon, Mary. Recorder in the Lives of Four Montreal Composers. XXXI:4:10
McCutcheon, Mary. Street Musicians. XXXIV:1:11
McGowan, Richard A. The Recorder Sonatas of Giuseppe Sammartini. XVII:2:51
McIlvain, Lawrence E. The Early Development of Musical Notation. III:2:8
McKinley, Ann. It's Finger Dancing To Me. XXXVII:1:14
McRae, Lee. Bruce Haynes: Performer, instrument maker, and teacher. XIV:2:46
McRae, Lee. A Sense of Discovery. XXXVI:2:14
Merger, Carl E. Friedrich von Huene: The man, his work and his family. XI:1:3
Metcalf, William C. Dolce or Traverso? The flauto problem in Vivaldi's instrumental music. VI:3:3
Metcalf, William C. The Recorder Cantatas of Telemann's *Harmonischer Gottesdienst*. VIII:4:113
Miller, Clement A. Jerome Cardan on the Recorder. XII:4:123
Moeck, Hermann. The Twentieth-Century Renaissance of the Recorder in Germany (transl. Friedrich and Ingeborg von Huene). XXIII:2:61
Morgan, Fred. A Recorder for the Music of J.J. van Eyck. XXV:2:47
Morley, Tom. Speaking of Temperaments. XXXIV:1:14
Murray, Margaret. The Recorder in Orff-Schulwerk. V:4:38
Music, David W. The Recorder in Early America. XXIV:3:102
Myers, Herbert W. Three Seventeenth-Century English Recorder Tutors. VII:2:3

Nagle, Sigrid. An Interview with J.M. Thomson. XXIII:2:55
Nagle, Sigrid. An Interview with Steve Rosenberg. XXI:3:116
Nagle, Sigrid. Musicians of the Royal Shakespeare Company. XVI:3:79

Nagle, Sigrid. Daniel Waitzman: A profile. XV:2:48
Nagle, Sigrid. The Waverly Consort. XIII:4:107
Nagle, Sigrid with Marcia Blue. An Interview with Bernard Krainis. XXX:3:97
Neely, Patricia. Learning to Play the Recorder at a Unique Institution. XXXIII:2:23
Neumeyer, David. Hindemith's Recorder Trio: Sketches and Autograph. XVII:2:61
Newman, Joel. Eighteenth-Century Promenades: A commentary on the *Directions for Playing on the Flute*, Part 1. IV:1:3
Newman, Joel. Eighteenth-Century Promenades: A commentary on the *Directions for Playing on the Flute*, Part 2. IV:2:3
Newman, Joel. Eighteenth-Century Promenades: A Walsh catalog of recorder music, Part 1. IV:3:6
Newman, Joel. Eighteenth-Century Promenades: A Walsh catalog of recorder music, Part 2. IV:4:3
Newman, Joel. Galliard Rhythms: A study outline. IX:3:76
Newman, Joel. G.B.S.--Enemy of the Recorder? II:3:6
Newman, Joel. Handel's Use of the Recorder. V:4:3
Newman, Joel. In Remembrance: Noah Greenberg, 1919-1966. VII:3:3
Newman, Joel. Jacobean Consort Music: Some commentary from the recorder point of view, Part 1. I:1:5
Newman, Joel. Jacobean Consort Music: Some commentary from the recorder point of view, Part 2. I:3:4
Newman, Joel. The Lonesome Recorder. I:4:8
Newman, Joel. The New ARS Editions: Nos. 41-45. V:4:27
Newman, Joel. The New ARS Editions: Nos. 46-52. VI:1:4
Newman, Joel. The Recorder in Majer's *Museum Musicum* 1732. III:1:6
Newman, Joel. Recorders Recommended and Otherwise. VIII:2:52
Newman, Joel. Score Versus Parts. I:3:5
Newman, Joel. Some Ornaments in Renaissance Ensemble Music. VII:4:10
Newman, Joel. Stützfingerung Un-Buttressed. IV:2:14
Newman, Joel. The Whole of Holborne. V:3:4
Newman, Morris. Contemporary Music for Recorders. III:3:9
Nicholas, Martha R. The Accompanist as Coach. XIX:3:105
Niemeyer, Gerhard. Conversation at Saratoga: Frans Brüggen, Hans-Martin Linde, and Hans Ulrich Staeps, Part 1. VII:2:7
Niemeyer, Gerhard. Conversation at Saratoga: Frans Brüggen, Hans-Martin Linde, and Hans Ulrich Staeps, Part 2. VII:2:7
Nitka, Arthur. Why I Own and Use More Than One Alto Recorder, Part I. XII:1:14
Nitka, Arthur. Why I Own and Use More Than One Alto Recorder, Part II. XII:2:54
Nitka, Arthur. Why I Own and Use More Than One Alto Recorder, Part III. XII:3:93
Nitka, Arthur. Xerox and Save? XIII:2:51
Nothnagle, Peter. A Production of *Le Roman de Fauvel* at the University of Iowa. XIX:2:59

Ohannesian, David. I Couldn't Make an Exact Copy if I Tried!. XXXII:2:8
Oler, Wesley M. A Visit to the Kelischek Workshop. VIII:2:54
Owen, Angela M. The Chalumeau and Its Music. VIII:1:7
Owen, Angela M. Four Little Fugues by Fux, Caldara and Albrechtsberger: Commentary on

ARS Edition No. 47. VI:4:3

Owen, Angela M. The Recorder in Adult Education. XI:1:23

Owen, Angela M. Stage Fright and You. XXXIV:1:15

Owen, Angela M. A Trip to the Sixteenth Century. XIV:1:9

Palme, Natalie. Elna Sherman. VI:1:19

Palmer, Roger. Pan: The Archetypal Recorder Player? XXXX:4:10

Parker, Betty Ann. From teething to tonguing: The birth of our Junior Recorder Society. XXIX:4:149

Parkinson, Janice M. Dr. Walter Bergmann: Musician/Hobby: Music. XIII:2:40

Parsons, Peg. Ye Gilden Oldyffe: A cautionary tale. XXI:1:16

Parsons et al., Peg. Hampshire Early Music Glossary '78. XIX:4:158

Partchey, Charles. Music for the Masses. XI:2:49

Paterson, Scott. Performing Handel's Cantata *Nel dolce dell'oblio* XXXIX:4:9

Paterson, Scott. Performing Telemann's Recorder Sonata in D minor. XXXVIII:5:14

Paul, I.H. J.S. Bach's Sonata in F: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 60. X:4:111

Pehrsson, Clas. Is the Recorder a Legitimate Instrument in the 20th Century? XXXI:4:7

Pereira, Tina and Cláudia Ernest Dias. Using Brazilian Popular Music to Motivate Recorder Students. XXXVI:1:9

Perry, Richard S. The American Recorder Society Was Our Answer. XVI:1:9

Peskin, Carolyn. The Lost World of Pre-Columbian Flutes. XXXIII:1:9

Peskin, Carolyn. A Salute to a Remarkable Teacher. XXXIX:5:6

Pincherle, Marc. On the Rights of the Interpreter in the Performance of 17th- and 18th-Century Music: Part 1. IV:1:7

Pincherle, Marc. On the Rights of the Interpreter in the Performance of 17th- and 18th-Century Music: Part 2. IV:2:5

Plachte, Frank L. Early Music Workshops: Experience and expectations. XIX:3:115

Plachte, Frank L. Pity the Poor Workshop Director. XXIII:2:69

Plachte, Frank L. Profile: Shirley Marcus. XXI:2:63

Plachte, Frank L. Profile: Shirley Robbins. XX:3:107

Post, Nora. An Interview with Friedrich von Huene. XXIII:4:147

Post, Nora. An Interview with Harry Vas Dias. XXIV:2:61

Pratt, Bill. Dr. Hermann Moeck Talks About His Firm. XIV:1:3

Pratt, Bill. An Interview with Otto Steinkopf. XIII:2:46

Prescott, Thomas M. Making Recorders. XXIV:3:95

Primus, Constance M. The Bass Recorder in Consort. XXV:3:101

Primus, Constance M. Beginning the Bass. XXV:2:54

Primus, Constance M. Memories of Hans Ulrich Staeps 1909-1988. XXIX:4:147

Primus, Constance M. Remembering Sigrid Nagle. XXXV:1:30

Prior, Susan. [see also Susan Carduelis] Baroque Etudes. XXVII:3:107

Prior, Susan. [see also Susan Carduelis] Enjoy Your Practicing and Improve Your Playing. XXVI:3:113

Prior, Susan. [see also Susan Carduelis] How Modern Brain Research Affects Musicians. XXX:1:15

Prior, Susan. [see also Susan Carduelis] In Search of Recorder Music: Transcriptions. XXIV:4:146

Prior, Susan. [see also Susan Carduelis] Warming Up on the Recorder. XXV:1:12

Ranum, Patricia M. Étienne Loulié: Recorder Player, Teacher, Musicologist. XXXII:1:7

Ranum, Patricia M. A Fresh Look at French Wind Articulations XXXIII:4:9

Reichenthal, Eugene. Building Blocks for Better Recorder Teaching. XXXI:2:20

Reichenthal, Eugene. Effective Use of Exceptional Fingerings. XXXII:4:11

Reichenthal, Eugene. Nine Years of the Long Island Recorder Festival. XVIII:2:54

Reichenthal, Eugene. A Profile of Hans Ulrich Staeps XX:4:144

Reichenthal, Eugene. Recorders in the High School Program. XVI:1:11

Reichenthal, Eugene. Teaching Tips. XXXIV:1:23; XXXVI:4:21; XXXVIII:4:25; XXXX:1:22

Reichenthal, Eugene. Tips for Classroom Teachers. XXX:4:145

Reilly, Edward R. Quantz and the Recorder. VII:4:7

Reiss, Scott. Articulation: The Key to Expressive Playing. XXVII:4:144

Reiss, Scott. Pitch Control: Shading and Leaking. XXVIII:4:136

Reiter, Andrea. The World According to Richie. XXXIV:4:12

Richman, James. Taruskin Agonistes: *Text and Act* Reconsidered. XXXIX:4:15

Rose, Pete. In Living Color. XXXVII:2:12

Rose, Pete. New Directions: A Report on Mathias Spahlinger's *Nah, Getrennt*. XXXV:4:12

Rose, Pete. A New Recorder for New Music. XXXVII:4:18

Rose, Pete. On the Cutting Edge. XXXIV:1:27; XXXIV:2:27; XXXIV:3:32; XXXIV:4:27; XXXIX:1:27; XXXIX:5:35; XXXV:1:22; XXXVI:4:32; XXXVI:5:30; XXXVII:5:22; XXXVII:1:31; XXXVII:2:24; XXXVII:3:25; XXXVIII:5:39; XXXIX:4:39 XXXX:2:26; XXXX:1:35; XXXX:3:26; XXXX:4:32; XXXX:5:30

Rosenberg, Marvin. The Bildersee J.H.S. Renaissance Band. XXII:1-2:21

Rosenberg, Marvin. The Efficient Consort Rehearsal. XXIV:2:66

Rosenberg, Marvin. Teaching the Adult Beginner: Part 1. XX:4:162

Rosenberg, Marvin. Teaching the Adult Beginner: Part 2. XXI:2:81

Roth, Ruth C. Ten or More Ways to Improve One's Playing Without Touching the Recorder. XII:3:82

Rothgarber, Herbert. The Recorder and the Eclectic Curriculum. XVI:1:6

Rowell, Roger M. One Way to Keep Wood from Going This Way and That. XXXVI:5:12

Rowland-Jones, Anthony. The First Recorder: How? Why? When?...And Where? XXXX:5:10

Rowland-Jones, Anthony. How to do Battle with a Grand Piano. XXXII:2:17

Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Recorders and Angels: First Sightings in Catalan Art. XXXVIII:5:7

Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Recorder Slurring I: Renaissance and Early Baroque. XXXIV:2:9

Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Recorder Slurring II: The Later Baroque. XXXIV:4:6

Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Recorder Slurring III: The Technique of Slurring. XXXV:1:7

Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Recorder Technique. I:2:3

Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Recorder Technique. II:1:16

Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Scottish Muses and the *Consort Lessons*. VII:4:12

Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Technique: Practice. I:1:3

Sacksteder, Richard. Profile: Philip Levin. XX:2:58

Samuel, Harold E. Performing Editions of Early Music. X:3:79

Sandford, Gordon. The Recorder in Music Education. XVI:4:129

Schafer, Elizabeth D. Recorders in Children's Literature. XXXIX:1:15

Schiller, Lorraine. Recorders on TV. XXXIV:1:14
Schmidt, Lloyd. Bach and the Recorder. V:4:30
Schukraft, Terrill. Two In Nomines: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 71. X:4:78
Schwarz, Jeannette. The Early Harp of Western Europe. XIX:3:111
Seay, Albert. The Rise of the Amateur. XXIII:2:51
Seibert, Peter. Music Direction of Your Chapter, Part I. XXVII:4:140
Seibert, Peter. Music Direction of Your Chapter, Part II. XXVIII:1:15
Seibert, Peter. Ornamentation for Consort Players: First steps. XXV:4:136
Seibert, Peter. The Poet of the Baroque Violin: An interview with Stanley Ritchie. XVIII:3:74
Seiler (compiler), Jean W. Degree Programs in Early Music in the United States and Canada. XXIV:1:15
Seiler (compiler), Jean W. Index to Volumes XXIII-XXV. XXVI:3:132
Semmens, Richard. A Translation of Etienne Loulié's Method for Learning How to Play the Recorder XXIV:4:135
Shapiro, Daniel R. Early Music at Sarah Lawrence. XVI:4:123
Shapiro, Daniel R. An Interview with Frans Brüggen. XV:3:71
Shapiro, Daniel R. Interview with Paul Jordan. XVII:3:97
Shapiro, Daniel R. Who Edited It? XV:3:87
Sherman, Elna. Trinity College Recorder Examinations. V:3:6
Shult, Vicki. Index to the *American Recorder*, Volumes XII-XIII. XIV:2:59
Silbiger, Alexander. The Trio-Sonatas of Georg Philipp Telemann. V:1:3
Silberger, Alexander and Alexander Breed. Notes on Composing for the Recorder. VI:4:5
Smaldone, Richard. A School Recorder Program. XVI:1:4
Smith, Catherine P. Changing use of the Flute and Its Changing Construction. XX:1:4
Smith, Terry A. Recorders in Church: Tell Out the News! XXXVIII:5:20
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Early Music and the Renegade. XI:2:46
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Saratoga Suite: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 56. VII:4:5
Steinmann, Conrad. The Flageolet. XVII:2:57
Stern, Nina. The Clarinet in the Eighteenth Century: Rameau and his contemporaries. XXVI:2:71
Sterne, Colin. A Frescobaldi Canzona Commentary on ARS Edition No. 53. VIII:2:51
Sterne, Colin. Meadow, Hedge, Cuckoo: Notes on the performance of ARS Edition No. 87. XX:2:74
Sterne, Colin. Quavering, Quivering, and J.J. Quantz. XVIII:3:71
Sterne, Colin. The Recorder Goes to College. III:1:5
Sterne, Colin. Sonata for Alto Recorder and Harpsichord: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 74. XII:4:129
Stratigopoulou, Mirka. A Chilean Instrument Maker. XVII:1:7
Stuart, Duncan. The Happy Man (lithograph). XXX:4:148
Stump, Dek. A New Look at the Brandenburgs. XX:1:20
Sutton, Julia and Johannes Holub. Il Ballarino--The Art of Renaissance Dance. XXXII:2:23

Taylor, Patrick. Would Someone Like to Take Up the Cornetto? XVI:2:46
Taylor, R. Notes on the Abroad Recorder. II:3:14
Taylor, Ralph. Cook Glassgold, 1899-1985: A Reminiscence. XXVI:3:116
Taylor, Ralph. Lachrimae. V:4:19

Taylor, Dale and Kenneth Wollitz. Bill Leatham (July 14, 1908 - Sept. 25, 1976). XVII:3:122
Taylor, Stanley. Balancing the Brandenburgs. II:3:3
Thiem, John. A Note on the Recorder in the Year 2440. XVI:2:49
Thomas, Jean W. A Practical Guide to Recorder Method Books and Related Material: An annotated bibliography. XX:3:111
Thompson, Richard. The Anachronistic Recorder. II:4:3
Thompson, Susan E. Friedrich von Huene Celebrates 70. XXXX:1:8
Thomson, J.M. "Filling the memory like a proverb": William Hogarth and music. XXVI:2:56
Thomson, J.M. Jacques Callot: Genius of Music and War. XXIX:2:48
Thomson, J.M. The Triumphant Facility: Music in the Work of Thomas Rowlandson (1756-1827). XXVIII:3:96
Tourin, Peter. A Summary of Recent Research on the Early Viol. XXVI:3:104
Tremearne, Anne C. Hausmusik: Part 1. II:2:5
Tremearne, Anne C. Hausmusik: Part 2. II:3:5
Turner (compiler), John. Birthday Album for the Society of Recorder Players. XXXI:3:32

van der Meer, J.H. Nuremberg Instrument Makers of the 17th- and 18th-Centuries: Part 1. XVIII:2:33
van der Meer, J.H. Nuremberg Instrument Makers of the 17th- and 18th-Centuries: Part 2. XVIII:3:65
Van Gele, Geert. A "Flauto Doppio." XXXVII:5:14
Various. Alice Mix, 1918-1989. XXX:3:107
Various. Bernard J. Hopkins, C. Ss. R., 1915-1986. XXVIII:1:19
Various. Illuminations [photo prize winners]. XXXV:5:10
Various. In Remembrance of Gerald Burakoff 1932-1998. XXXIX:2:20
Various. Marleen Forsberg Montgomery 1930-1988. XXX:2:66
Various. Planning an Effective Program. XXV:4:140
Various. Recorder and Education Around the World. XXXIV:3:13
Various. Reflections on the Early Music Scene on the Occasion of *AR's* Twenty-Fifth Anniversary. XXVI:1:4
Various. Remembrances of Erich Katz. XXX:2:52
Various. Stagefright. XXIII:3:113
Various. Tributes to Andrew Acs. XXVIII:2:60
Various. Tributes to Arthur Nitka. XXIII:1:20
Various. Tributes to David Hart. XXIX:3:111
Various. Why Don't Recorder Players Take Their Instrument Seriously? XXIX:2:57
Vetter, Michael. New Recorder Music from Holland. IX:2:47
Viets, Tinker. My Years at Workshop...Pay off! XXXV:2:12
Vitz, Carol. Frans Brüggen: A personal profile of the Dutch recorder virtuoso. X:1:12
von Huene, Friedrich. A Plea for Standard Pitch. XII:3:77
von Huene, Friedrich. Recorder Clinic: Caring for a recorder. IV:3:10
von Huene, Friedrich. Recorder Clinic: Choosing a recorder. IV:1:5
von Huene, Friedrich. A Visit with Franz Julius Giesbert. XXIV:3:107

Waitzman, Daniel. The Bell Key. IX:1:3
Waitzman, Daniel. The Decline of the Recorder in the 18th Century. VIII:2:47

Waitzman, Daniel. Historical Versus Musical Authenticity: A performer's view. XXI:1:11
Waitzman, Daniel. A Plan to Promote the Development of a Modernized Recorder. XII:3:71
Waitzman, Daniel. The Requirements of a Good Bell-Keyed Recorder. XII:2:39
Wakefield, J. Homer. An Ensemble for Historical Instruments. XIV:3:83
Waldo, Andrew. So You Want to Blow the Audience Away: Sixteenth-century ornamentation--a perspective on goals and techniques. XXVII:2:48
Waldo, Mary Halverson. Served Suzuki Style. XXXVI:4:19
Walker, David S. A Dot Here, a Dash There, and Perhaps a Squiggle. XVIII:4:114
Walsh, Martin W. and Janet H. Michelena. Misrule in Michigan: An experience with the Stuart antimasque. XX:4:149
Warner, Molly. Early Instruments Demonstrated. XXXIV:1:16
Wasserman, Harriet. Introducing the Philidor Trio. XI:4:120
Waterman, Rodney. Recorder Maker Frederick G. Morgan Dies in Automobile Accident in Australia. XXXX:3:6
Weber, Rhoda. Martha Bixler: A profile. XI:3:79
Wenzinger, August. Expression and Its Interpretation in Baroque Music (transl. Gerhart Niemeyer). XI:1:8
White, Beverly. Consensus Musicus and the Small Ensemble. XIII:4:122
White, Beverly. Discovering the Tenor Recorder. XVI:2:43
White, Beverly. The Human Lineage of the Fipple Flute. XIX:4:151
Whitney, Maurice C. Adapting Choral Music for Recorders. XIII:1:9
Whitney, Maurice C. Early German Chorale Preludes: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 69. X:2:44
Whitney, Maurice C. The Magnamusic Story: Ted Mix. XIII:3:73
Whitney, Maurice C. The New York State School Music Association Graded Lists. XVI:1:18
Whitney, Maurice C. Some Performance Commentary on the Marcello Sonata: ARS Edition No. 49. VI:1:3
Whitney, Maurice C. Ted Mix (1915-1979). XX:2:73
Whitney, Maurice C. Your Friend, the Tape Recorder. XV:2:51
Willett, William C. Renaissance in Recorder Playing at Hartt College of Music. XVI:1:13
Williams, Mary E. Wayne Hill: Nashville's Champion of the Recorder. XXXI:3:29
Wind, Thiemo. Chain Variations in van Eyck's *Der Fluyten Lust-Hof*. XXVIII:4:141
Wind, Thiemo. Jacob van Eyck and his *Euterpe oft Speel-goddinne*. XXVII:1:9
Wink, Judith Anne. Music, the Matchmaker. XXXIII:2:15
Wink, Judith Anne. Workshop Wisdom. XXXIV:1:18
Wollitz, Kenneth. The Countertenor Voice Defined: An interview with Jeffrey Dooley. XVIII:1:4
Wollitz, Kenneth. Ensemble Playing. XXIII:4:103
Wollitz, Kenneth. An Interview with Arnold Grayson. XIX:3:100
Wollitz, Kenneth. An Interview with Harold Newman, Music Publisher. XIII:1:3
Wollitz, Kenneth. An Interview with LaNoue Davenport. X:4:107
Wollitz, Kenneth. An Introduction to Baroque Ornamentation. VII:1:4
Wollitz, Kenneth. Learning to Read the Staff in New Ways. XXVI:1:13
Wollitz, Kenneth. Some Random Thoughts on Practicing. XV:3:81
Wollitz, Kenneth. Tribute to Bill Leatham. XVII:3:122
Wollitz, Kenneth and Marcia Blue. An Interview with LaNoue Davenport. XXX:1:4

Wollitz, Kenneth and Martha Bixler. An Interview with Michala Petri. XXVII:1:4
Wollitz, Kenneth and Martha Bixler. Interview with Paul Leenhouts and Han Tol. XXVIII:2:52
Woods, Joan. Is Accompanying Your Bugaboo?: Part 1. IV:3:3
Woods, Joan. Is Accompanying Your Bugaboo?: Part 2. IV:4:5
Wyatt, Theo. The Amateur Conductor. XXIX:3:105
Wyatt, Theo. Choosing an Instrument. XVIII:2:44
Wyatt, Theo. Measuring Breath Pressure. XXVIII:2:57
Wyatt, Theo. The Techniques of Consort Playing. XXIV:1:3
Wyatt, Theo. Walter Bergmann. XXIX:2:66
Wyatt, Theo. Which Recorder? A consumer's guide to plastic instruments. XXIII:4:151
Wyatt, Theo. Which Recorder? A supplement. XXIV:3:110
Wyatt, Theo. Why I Own and Use More Than One Alto Recorder: Part 1. XIII:1:14
Wyatt, Theo. Why I Own and Use More Than One Alto Recorder: Part 2. XIII:2:54
Wyatt, Theo. Why I Own and Use More Than One Alto Recorder: Part 3. XIII:3:93

Zadro, Michael G. Aspects on the Restoration of Woodwind Instruments. XV:1:7
Zaniol, Angelo. Copying Old Recorders. XXVII:3:103
Zilka, Vaclav. Merry Piping For Health. XXXVII:1:7
Zukof, William. An Interview with Andrea von Ramm. XXI:1:3

ARS BUSINESS

Annual Meeting 1987. XXVIII:4:160
 ARS 50 Calendar of Events. XXX:1:19
 ARS By-laws. II:2:12
 ARS By-laws: proposed revision. XIX:3:96
 ARS Editions, A Listing of. III:4:18; IX:2:68
 ARS Editions, Complete revised listing. VII:3:22
 ARS Financial Statements. XXXV:1:17
 ARS Membership Meetings. XXV:1:18
 ARS Newsletter Revisited. V:4:3
 ARS The President's Scholarships. XXVIII:3:112
 Board Minutes January 1977. XVII:4:162
 Board Minutes April 1977. XVIII:2:56
 Board Minutes September 1977. XVIII:4:129
 Board Minutes May 1978. XIX:2:82
 Board Minutes January 1979. XX:1:37
 Board Minutes September 1979. XX:4:179
 Board Minutes September 1980. XXI:4:194
 Board Minutes September 1981. XXIII:1:40
 Board Minutes September 1984. XXVI:2:87
 Board Minutes October 1985. XXVII:1:33
 Board Minutes October 1986. XXVIII:1:36
 Board Minutes October 1987. XXIX:2:77
 Board Minutes September 1988. XXX:1:41

Board Minutes February 1989. XXX:3:124
 Board Minutes September 1989. XXXI:1:6
 Board Minutes February 1990. XXXI:2:4
 Board Minutes February 1991. XXXII:2:7
 Board Minutes February 1992. XXXIII:2:5
 Education Committee Report. XXIII:1:23
 Education Program Levels Ia and Ib. XXII:1-2:19
 Education Program Levels II and III. XXI:3:120
 Financial Statement 1978. XIX:4:179
 Financial Statement 1979. XXI:1:45
 Financial Statement 1980. XXII:1-2:47
 Financial Statement 1981. XXIII:1:37
 Financial Statement 1984. XXVI:2:90
 Financial Statement 1985. XXVII:1:36
 Financial Statement 1986. XXVIII:1:38
 Financial Statement 1987. XXIX:2:79
 Financial Statement 1988. XXX:2:85
 Financial Statement 1990. XXXI:4:25
 Financial Statement 1991. XXXII:4:22
 Financial Statement 1992. XXXIII:4:23
 Minutes of the Annual General Meeting of ARS. XXXVII:1:3
 Nominating and Elections Committee Reports June 1979. XX:2:56
 Nominating and Elections Committee Reports February 1980. XX:4:182
 Nominating and Elections Committee Reports August 1980. XXI:2:94
 Proposed ARS By-Laws. XIX:3:95
 Teacher Certification Program. VII:3:8
 Thoughts for Chapter Officers. XX:2:78
 Why Not a Weekend Workshop? XIV:1:15

BOOK REVIEWS

Acht, Rob van, Vincent van den Ende and Cecil Adkins (ed.). Doctoral Dissertations in Musicology (5th Edition) XIII:1:26
Albrecht, Otto E. Mary Flagler Cary Music Collection. XII:3:96
Aldrich, Putnam. Ornamentation in J.S. Bach's Organ Works. XXI:2:89
Alker, Hugo. Blockflöten-Bibliographie. IV:2:19; XI:2:67
Alker, Hugo. Blockflöten-Bibliographie, Band 3: Nachtrag 1970-1974. XIX:1:41
Alker, Hugo. Recorder Music Bibliography. VIII:2:60
Allen, George. The Life of Philidor, Musician and Chess Player. XV:4:132
Altès. Famous Complete Flute Method (ed. F. Caratgé). XII:3:98
Ammer, Christine. Musician's Handbook of Foreign Terms. XIII:3:98
Anderson (ed.), Emily. The Letters of Mozart and His Family. XII:2:56
Anonymous. Anne Cromwell's Virginal Book, 1632 (ed. Howard Ferguson). XVII:4:154
Anonymous. Calendar for 1975, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. XV:4:133
Anonymous. Catalogue of the Music Library, Instruments and Other Property, Sold in the Hague, 1759. XV:2:61

Anonymous. Dayton C. Miller Collection Postcard-Prints. XIX:4:178
Anonymous. Livre Plaisant, 1529 & Dit Is Een Seer Schoon Boecxke, 1568. XV:2:61
Anonymous. Modern Musick Master (facsimile edition). VII:2:20
Anonymous. Musical Instruments Tea Towel, Museum of Fine Arts
Anonymous. Music Calendar 1974 (Peters). XIV:4:141
Anonymous. Music Calendar 1975 (Peters). XV:4:132
Anonymous. Music Calendar 1978 (Peters). XVIII:4:121
 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. XVI:4:145
Anonymous. The Musician's Guide: Directory of the World of Music (6th Edition). XXII:4:128
Anonymous. The Recorder Music Guide (catalog). XXXV:3:23
Anonymous. Renaissance and Baroque Music in Practical Editions, 1993-4 (catalog).
 XXXV:3:22
Anonymous. Technical Drawings of Historical Instruments in the Metropolitan Museum of Art.
 XVI:3:101
Apel, Willi. Harvard Dictionary of Music (2nd Edition). XI:2:65
Apel, Willi. Italian Violin Music of the Seventeenth Century (ed. Thomas Binkley).
 XXXIII:4:22
Arbeau, Thoinot. Orchesography (transl. Mary Stewart Evans, intro. and notes by Julia Sutton).
 X:3:81
Arnold, Denis. Bach. XXVI:4:177
Arnold, F.T. The Art of Accompaniment from a Thorough-bass as Practised in the 17th and
 18th Centuries. IX:3:80
Audsley, George Ashdown. The Art of Organ Building. XII:3:96
Audsley, George Ashdown. The Organ of the Twentieth Century. XII:3:96

Bach, C.P.E. Autobiography (ed. William S. Newman). XI:1:25
Bach-Archive, Leipzig. Bach-Dokumente, Band III: Dokumente Zum Nachwirken Johann
 Sebastian Bachs, 1750-1800. XIV:3:92
Backus, John. The Acoustical Foundations of Music. XIII:1:28
Baines, Anthony. The Bate Collection of Historical Wind Instruments: Catalogue of the
 Instruments. XIX:1:42
Baines, Anthony. European and American Musical Instruments. XI:2:68
Baines, Anthony. Oxford Companion to Musical Instruments. XXXIV:3:20
Baines, Anthony. Victoria and Albert Museum: Catalogue of Musical Instruments. Vol. 2--Non-
 Keyboard Instruments. X:1:26
Baines, Anthony. Woodwind Instruments and Their History. V:4:20
Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, (5th Edition). XIV:1:20
Ballantine, Bill. The Flute. An Introduction to the Instrument. XIII:4:129
Barber (ed.), Elinore L. Quarterly Journal of the Riemenschneider Bach Institute, Vol I, Nos. 2-
 4; Vol. II, Nos. 1-4. XIII:4:133
Barret, Andre. Florence Observed. XV:3:102
Bartlett, Hazel. The Library of Congress--Catalog of Early Books on Music. XI:3:100
Barzun (ed.), Jacques. Pleasures of Music: An Anthology of Writing About Music and
 Musicians from Cellini to Bernard Shaw. XXII:3:80
Basso, Alberto. La Musica: Enciclopedia Storica (4 vols.) and Dizionario (2 vols.). XII:4:144
Bate, Philip. The Flute: A Study of its History, Development, and Construction. X:3:92

Beardslee (ed.), Sheila M. Boston Early Music News and Calendar of Events. XXVIII:3:119
Beck, Sydney and Elizabeth E. Roth. Music in Prints. XII:2:57
Benade, Arthur. Fundamentals of Musical Acoustics. XVIII:1:14
Bennet, Beulah Varner. Piano Classes for Everyone: A Practical Guide for Piano Teachers. XI:2:67
Bennets, Kathryn, Donald Boustead, and Peter Bowman. The Quarter-Tone Recorder Manual. XXXIX:4:27
Benton, Rita. Directory of Music Research Libraries. Part I: Canada and the United States; Part II: Thirteen European Countries. XII:2:55
Benton (ed.), Rita. Directory of Music Research Libraries. Part III: Spain, France, Italy, Portugal. XV:1:27
Berkowitz, Freda Pastor. On Lutes, Recorders, and Harpsichords: Men and Music of the Baroque. XI:3:104
Bessler, Heinrich, Werner Bachmann and Max Schneider. History of Music in Pictures. XIII:2:64
Bishop, Martha. Viola da Gamba Method for Classroom or Private Study. XXI:4:179
Bishop, Morris. The Horizon Book of the Middle Ages. XIII:1:28
Bittinger (ed.), Walter. Heinrich Schütz-Werke-Verzeichnis (SWV) Kleine Ausgabe. XIV:1:19
Blades, James and Jeremy Montagu. Early Percussion Instruments from the Middle Ages to the Baroque. XVIII:3:83
Blaker, Frances. The Recorder Player's Companion. XXXV:3:29
Bloom, Peter H. Practical and Tuneful Method for the Baroque Flute. XXXIII:1:29
Boalch, Donald H. Makers of the Harpsichord and Clavichord 1440-1840 (2nd Edition). XVI:2:60
Boehm, Theobald. The Flute and Flute Playing. VIII:2:66
Bonis, Ferenc. Bela Bartok: His Life in Pictures and Documents. XIV:4:140
Boomkamp, C. Van Leeuwen and H.H. Van Der Meer. The Carel Van Leeuwen Boomkamp Collection of Musical Instruments. XIII:2:65
Borgir, Tharald. The Performance of the Basso Continuo in Italian Baroque Music. XXVIII:4:169
Boroff (ed.), Edith. Notations and Editions: A Book in Honor of Louise Cuyler. XVI:3:107
Boustead, Alan. Music to Shakespeare. VII:4:23
Boustead, Alan. Writing Down Music. XVIII:2:50
Boyd, Malcolm. Bach. XXVI:2:81
Boyd, Malcolm. Domenico Scarlatti, Master of Music. XXIX:2:63
Boyd (ed.), Malcolm. J.S. Bach (Oxford Composer Companions). XXXX:5:19
Boydell, Barra. The Crumhorn and Other Renaissance Windcap Instruments. XXVI:1:39
Boyden, David. Catalogue of the Hill Collection of Musical Instruments in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. XI:1:24
Bragard, Roger and Ferdinand J. de Hen. Musical Instruments in Art and History. X:2:62
Britten, Benjamin and Imogen Holst. The Wonderful World of Music. XII:1:27
Brody, Elaine. Music in Opera: A Historical Anthology. XIII:3:98
Brody, Elaine and Claire Brook. The Music Guide to Austria and Germany. XVIII:2:48
Brody, Elaine and Claire Brook. The Music Guide to Belgium, Luxembourg, Holland, and Switzerland. XIX:4:177
Brody, Elaine and Claire Brook. The Music Guide to Great Britain. XVIII:2:48

Brody, Elaine and Claire Brook. The Music Guide to Italy. XX:1:32
Bronson, Bertrand Harris. The Traditional Tunes of the Child Ballads, Vols. I-IV. XIV:2:71
Brook, Barry S. Thematic Catalogues in Music. XIV:1:20
Brook (ed.-in-chief), Barry S. RILM Abstracts. XII:4:144
Brown, A. Peter. Carlo D'Ordonez, 1734-1786, A Thematic Catalog. XXI:2:89
Brown, Adrian. The Recorder: A Basic Workshop Manual. XXXII:4:36
Brown, Howard Mayer. Embellishing Sixteenth-Century Music. XIX:1:42
Brown, Howard Mayer. Instrumental Music Printed Before 1600. VII:2:19
Brown, Howard Mayer. Music in the French Secular Theater, 1400-1550. V:2:16
Brown, Howard Mayer. Music in the Renaissance. XX:4:171
Brown, Howard Mayer. Theatrical Chansons of the Fifteenth and early Sixteenth Centuries. V:2:16
Brown, Howard Mayer and Stanley Sadie (eds.). Performance Practice--Music After 1600. XXXII:1:31
Brown, Howard Mayer and Joan Lascelle. Musical Iconography: A Manual for Cataloguing Musical Subjects in Western Art before 1800. XIII:4:135
Bryant, E.T. Music. VII:2:19
Buelow, George J. Through-Bass Accompaniment according to Johann David Heinichen. XXX:2:74
Burden (ed.), Michael. The Purcell Companion. XXXVI:5:33
Burks, Aldine. Follow the Pipers: A Guide to Contemporary Flute Artists and Teachers, 1969. X:2:66
Burney, Charles. Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Music...London, 1814. XV:2:61
Burnham, Howard and Dick Butterworth. Grone's Dictionary of Music: A Golden Treasury of Musical Rubbish or Misleading Lives of the Great Composers. XX:4:173

Caldwell, John. Editing Early Music. XXVII:2:77
Campbell, Margaret. Dolmetsch: The Man and His Work. XVIII:2:47
Candé (ed.-in-chief), Roland de. Vivaldiana, No. 1 (1969). XI:4:149
Carse, Adam. History of Orchestration. VIII:2:67
Chapman, F.B. Flute Technique. XVI:2:64
Chappell, William. The Ballad Literature and Popular Music of the Olden Time. IX:3:80
Charles, Sydney Robinson. Handbook of Music and Music Literature in Sets and Series. XIII:4:133
Christ (ed.), Peter. Directory of New Music, 1971 Edition. XIII:2:65
Christ (ed.), Peter. Directory of New Music, 1972 Edition. XIII:2:135
Cirker, Hayward and Blanche (eds.). Dictionary of American Portraits. XIV:4:140
Clemencic, René. Old Musical Instruments (transl. David Hermges). XII:3:96
Clementi, Muzio. Collected Works of Muzio Clementi. XIV:2:70
Clendenin, W. Ritchie and William R. Clendenin. A Modern Edition of Girolamo Fantini's Trumpet Method(1638). XVIII:4:120
Cohen, Albert and Leta E. Miller. Music in the Paris Academy of Sciences, 1666-1793. XXII:3:82
Cohen, Joel and Herb Snitzer. Reprise: The Extraordinary Revival of Early Music. XXVII:2:77
Consort, The, No. 21. VI:4:11

Consort, The. No. 22. VII:1:14
Consort, The. Nos. 30 & 31. XVII:2:85
Consort, The, Nos. 32-34. XIX:4:175
Cooke, Deryck. The Language of Music. XII:3:91
Cooper, David Edwin. International Bibliography of Discographies: Classical Music and Jazz and Blues 1962-1972. XVI:4:148
Coover, James and Richard Colvig. Medieval and Renaissance Music on Long-Playing Records. X:3:90
Coral, Lenore. Concordance of the Thematic Indexes to the Instrumental Works of Antonio Vivaldi (2nd Edition) XIII:4:133
Crane, Frederick. Extant Medieval Musical Instruments: A Provisional Manual by Types. XVI:2:59
Cripe, Helen. Thomas Jefferson and Music. XVI:2:63
Crofton, Ian and Donald Fraser (eds.). A Dictionary of Musical Quotations. XXVII:3:119
Crompton (ed.), Louis. The Great Composers: Reviews and Bombardments by Bernard Shaw. XX:4:172
Crum, Alison with Sonia Jackson. Play the Viol: The Complete Guide to Playing the Treble, Tenor and Bass Viol. XXXI:3:24
Cunningham, Walker. The Keyboard Music of John Bull. XXVI:3:126
Current Musicology. Number 8 (1969). XI:3:104
Current Musicology, Numbers 9 and 10 (1969 and 1970). XII:1:28
Curtis, Alan. Sweelinck's Keyboard Music. XIII:4:137
Cuyler, Louise. The Symphony. XV:1:26
Cyr, Mary. Performing Baroque Music. XXXIV:3:19

Dürr, Alfred. Die Kantaten von Johann Sebastian Bach, Vols. I & II. XIV:3:92
Daniels, David. Orchestral Music: A Source Book. XVI:3:109
Dantino, Stanley. All About the Recorder. XI:4:147
Dart, Thurston. Editing Early Music. V:3:11
Dart, Thurson. The Interpretation of Early Music. V:4:20
Davis, Alan. Treble Recorder Technique. XXVII:3:118
David, Hans and Arthur Mendel. The Bach Reader. X:3:83
De Azevedo, Carlos. Baroque Organ-Cases of Portugal. XIV:3:91
De Lerma, Dominique-Rene. Igor Federovitch Stravinsky (1882-1971): A Practical Guide to Publications of His Music. XVI:2:60
De Maeyer (ed.), René. The Brussels Museum of Musical Instruments Bulletin, Vol. IV. XX:1:32
De Maeyer (ed.), René. The Brussels Museum of Musical Instruments Bulletin, Vols. 1 (1971) & 2 (1972). XVIII:2:48
Dean, Winton. The New Grove Handel. XXVIII:1:26
Degen, Dietz. Zur Geschichte der Blockflöte in den Germanischen Ländern. XIV:1:19
deLerma, Dominique-René. A Selective List of Masters' Theses in Musicology. XII:1:28
Denis, Jean. Traite de l'Accord de L'Espinette (2nd Edition: 1650) (unabridged reprint). XII:2:58
deSmet, Robin. Published Music for the Viola Da Gamba and Other Viols. XII:2:56
Dinn, Freda. Early Music for Recorders. XVI:3:102
Dolmetsch, Arnold. Interpretation of the Music of the 17th and 18th Centuries. X:3:93

Donington, Robert. The Instruments of Music (3rd Edition). XII:4:143
Donington, Robert. The Interpretation of Early Music, New Version. XVI:2:57
Donington, Robert. A Performer's Guide to Baroque Music. XV:2:57
Duckles (compiler), Vincent. Music Reference and Research Materials, An Annotated Bibliography. X:3:90 ; XV:3:102
Duckles, Vincent and Minnie Elmer. Thematic Catalog of a Manuscript Collection of the 18th Century Italian Instrumental Music in the University of California, Berkeley, Music Library. XI:3:104

Eöszé, László. Zoltan Kodaly: His Life in Pictures. XIII:4:131
Eaglefield-Hull, A. Beethoven's Letters. XVI:2:62
Eisler (ed.), Paul E. World Chronology of Music History, Vol. I: 4000 B.C.-1594 A.D. XIV:2:70
Eliason, Robert E. Graves and Company, Musical Instrument Makers. XIX:1:43
Eliason, Robert E. Keyed Bugles in the United States. XIV:3:91
Elliott, Dorothy Gail. The Harmonious Recorder. XXVI:3:131
Emery, Walter. Editing Early Music. V:3:11
English Harpsichord Magazine and Early Keyboard Instrument Review, The. Vol. I, Nos. 1-4. XVII:2:87
English Harpsichord Magazine and Early Keyboard Instrument Review, The. Vol. I, Nos. 5-8. XX:3:136
Epstein (ed.). The Recorder: Journal of the Victorian Recorder Guild. XXVIII:1:26
Estevan, Pilar. Talking With Flutists. XVIII:1:15
Ewen (ed.), David. Musicians Since 1900--Performers in Concert and Opera. XX:1:33

Fanna, Antonio. Antonio Vivaldi--Catalogo numerico-tematico delle opere strumentali. XI:3:103
Farrell, Susan Caust. Directory of Contemporary American Musical Instruments Makers. XXII:4:128
Fenby, Eric and Nicholas Fisk. Menuhin's House of Music. XII:1:28
Fenlon (ed.), Iain. Music in Medieval and Early Modern Europe: Patronage, Sources and Texts. XXIII:1:28
Ferguson, Howard. Keyboard Interpretations from the 14th to the 19th Century. XVIII:2:50
Fesperman, John T. A Snetzler Chamber Organ of 1761. XII:2:56
Field (ed.), Gladys S. The Musician's Guide: The Directory of the World of Music, 1968. IX:4:115
Field (ed.), Gladys S. The Musician's Guide. The Directory of the World of Music, 1972 edition. XIII:4:135
Fischer, Hans Conrad and Lutz Besch. The Life of Mozart. XII:2:56
Fischer, Henry George. The Renaissance Sackbut And Its Use Today. XXVI:4:176
Fischer, Johannes. Die Dynamische Blockflöte. XXXII:2:22
Flesch, Siegfried and Bernd Baselt. Händel-Handbuch, Band 1. XXVII:3:119
Forbes (ed.), Elliot. Thayer's Life of Beethoven. XII:3:98
Forsyth, Ella Marie. Building a Chamber Music Collection: A Descriptive Guide to Published Scores. XXI:2:87
Fraenkel, Gottfried. Decorative Music Title Pages. X:3:90

- Freillon-Poncein, J.P.** On Playing Oboe, Recorder, & Flageolet. XXXV:2:19
- Frotscher, Gotthold.** Aufführungspraxis alter Musik. V:3:11
- Ganassi, Sylvestro.** Opera Intitulata Fontegara (ed. Hildemarie Peter). I:2:19
- Gasparini, Francesco.** The Practical Harmonist at the Harpsichord. XIV:2:72
- Gaston (ed.), E. Thayer.** Music in Therapy (ed. E. Thayer Gaston). XI:3:101
- Geminaini, Francesco.** The Art of Playing on the Violin (1751). XI:3:103
- Geminiani, Francesco.** Treatise of Good Taste in the Art of Musick. XI:3:100
- Gesellschaft für Musikforschung.** Bericht Über den Internationalen Musik Wissenschaftlichen Kongress Leipzig 1966. XIV:1:19
- Giannini, Tula.** Great Flute Makers of France: The Lot and Godfroy Families 1650-1900. XXXVI:3:16
- Giegling (ed.), Franz.** Koechel ABC. XII:2:56
- Gieringer, Karl.** Haydn: A Creative Life in Music. XIII:3:89
- Glassgold, Cook.** Recorder Rhymester. III:4:20
- Godwin, Shelagh.** The Story of Music. XVIII:2:50
- Gombosi, Marilyn.** Catalog of the Johannes Herbst Collection. XII:3:98
- Good, Edwin M.** The Eddy Collection of Musical Instruments: A Checklist. XXVII:1:27
- Goodman (ed.), Jan.** Continuo: An Early Music Magazine. XXII:3:83
- Goodway, Martha and Jay Scott Odell.** The Metallurgy of 17- and 18th-Century Music Wire. XXIX:3:123
- Grant, Kerry S.** Dr. Burney as Critic and Historian of Music. XXVI:2:80
- Grasshoff, Fritz and Hermann Moeck.** Der Singende Knochen. XII:3:96
- Gray, Cecil.** Forty-Eight Preludes and Fugues of J.S. Bach. XIII:3:89
- Greenberg, N. and W.L. Smoldon.** The Play of Herod. VII:2:17
- Gribenski (comp.), Jean.** French Language Dissertations in Music: An Annotated Bibliography. XXI:2:87
- Griffel (ed.), L. Michael.** Current Musicology, Nos. 11 and 12 (1971). XIII:2:65
- Griffioen, Ruth van Baak.** Jacob van Eyck's *Der Fluyten Lust-Hof*. XXXIII:4:21
- Grigg (comp.), Carolyn Doub.** Music Translation Dictionary. XXI:1:37
- Griscom, Richard and David Lasocki.** The Recorder: A Guide to Writings about the Instrument for Players and Researchers. XXXVI:1:24
- Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians (5th Edition).** XI:4:150
- Grunfeld, Frederic V.** The Art and Times of the Guitar: An Illustrated History of Guitars and Guitarists. XIII:2:65
- Haar, James.** Italian Poetry and Music in the Renaissance, 1350-1600. XXIX:1:24
- Halfpenny (ed.), Eric.** The Galpin Society Journal, XXII, March 1969 (ed. Eric Halfpenny). XI:3:104
- Hardwick, Michael and Mollie.** Alfred Deller: A Singularity of Voice. XIII:2:64
- Harich-Schneider, Eta.** The Harpsichord: An Introduction to Technique, Style and the Historical Sources (2nd Edition). XVII:1:40
- Harnoncourt, Nikolaus.** Baroque Music Today: Music As Speech (transl. O'Neill). XXXII:2:23
- Harnoncourt, Nikolaus.** The Musical Dialogue--Thoughts on Monteverdi, Bach, and Mozart (transl. O'Neill). XXXII:2:23
- Harpner, Stefan, H.C.R. London, and Charles Sherman (eds.).** The Haydn Yearbook, Vol.

VII, 1970. XII:4:144

Harpner, Stefan, H.C.R. London, and Charles Sherman (eds.). The Haydn Yearbook, Vol. VIII, 1971. XIII:4:131

Harris, Ellen T. Handel and the Pastoral Tradition. XXIII:1:30

Harris, Ellen T. Henry Purcell's Dido and Aeneas. XXX:2:71

Haskell, Harry. The Early Music Revival: A History. XXXI:1:19

Haynes, Bruce. Music for Oboe, 1650-1800: A Bibliography. XXVII:3:119

Haynes, Bruce. Music for Oboe 1685-1800: A Bibliography (Second Edition). XXXV:2:20

Hearsey, John E.N. Young Mr. Pepys. XVI:4:145

Helm, E. Eugene. Thematic Catalogue of the Works of Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach. XXXI:3:26

Helms, Sanford. Catalog of Chamber Music for Wind Instruments. XI:3:100

Henderson, Ian H. Strobe Tuner Settings for the Historic Scales. XXVI:2:80

Henry Ford Museum Staff. Greenfield Village and The Henry Ford Museum. XV:2:61

Herbert (ed.), John. Christie's Review of the Season. XV:2:60

Hertz, Daniel. Perre Attaignant, Royal Printer of Music: A Historical Study and Bibliographical Catalogue. XII:2:55

Hervey, Arthur. Saint-Saens. XV:3:102

Heyer, Anna Harriet. Historical Sets, Collected Editions, and Monuments of Music: A Guide to Their Contents. XI:1:24

Heyer (ed.), John Hajdu. Jean-Baptiste Lully and the Music of the French Baroque: Essays in Honor of James R. Anthony. XXX:4:156

Hill (general editor), George R. Music Indexes and Bibliographies, Nos. 1-3, 6 & 8. XVI:2:60

Hilton, John. Catch That Catch Can: A Choice Collection of Catches, Rounds and Canons for 3 or 4 Voyces, 1652 (unabridged reprint of the first edition). XII:2:58

Hollis, Helen R. Pianos in the Smithsonian Institution. XV:4:132

Holst, Imogen. Byrd. XIII:4:130

Holst, Imogen. Conducting a Choir: A Guide for Amateurs. XVI:2:63

Honegger (ed.), Marc. Dictionnaire de la Musique: Les Hommes et Leurs Oeuvres. XII:4:144

Hoover, Edgar. A Manual of Viol Care. XXI:1:38

Hopkinson, Cecil. Dictionary of Parisian Music Publishers 1700-1950. XXI:1:36

Hotteterre, Jacques. L'Art De Preluder Sur La Flûte Traversiere, Sur la Flûte a bec, Sur le Haubois, et autres Instrumens de Dessus (1719). XXVI:1:41

Hotteterre le Romain, Jacques. Principles of the Flute, Recorder and Oboe (ed. David Lasocki). XI:2:63

Hotteterre, Jacques-Martin. Rudiments of the Flute, Recorder and Oboe (ed. Paul Marshall Douglas). XI:2:63

Houle, George. Meter in Music, 1600-1800: Performance, Perception, and Notation. XXIX:2:63

Howell, Susan Taylor. Recorder in the Kodaly Classroom (An Integrated Methodology). XXXVIII:4:31

Hugot, A. and J.G. Wunderlich. Méthode de flûte. XVIII:1:15

Humphries, Charles and William C. Smith. Music Publishing in the British Isles from the Beginning until the Middle of the Nineteenth Century (2nd Edition). XIII:4:129

Hunt, Edgar. The Bass Recorder. XVIII:2:49

Hunt, Edgar. The Crumhorn. XVIII:2:49

Hunt, Edgar. The Recorder and Its Music. XX:4:170

Hutchings, Arthur. Mozart: The Man. the Musician. XXIII:1:31

- Jacobs, Robert L.** Understanding Harmony. XVI:2:64
- Jacobs (ed.), Arthur.** The Music Yearbook: A Survey and Directory with Statistics and Reference Articles for 1972-3. XIII:4:136
- Jacobs (ed.), Arthur.** The Music Yearbook: A Survey and Directory with Statistics and Reference Articles for 1973-4. XV:2:60
- Jacobs (ed.-in-charge), Jay.** The Horizon Book of Great Cathedrals. XIII:1:28
- Jenkins (ed.), Jean.** International Directory of Musical Instrument Collections. XIX:1:44
- John, R.W. and C.H. Douglas.** Playing Social and Recreational Instruments. XIII:3:89
- Johnson, H. Earle.** First Performances in America to 1900: Works with Orchestra. XXI:3:140
- Judy, Stephanie.** Making Music for the Joy of It. XXXII:2:23
- Kallman, Helmut.** A History of Music in Canada, 1534-1914. XIV:2:72
- Karkoschka, Erhard.** Notation in New Music: A Critical Guide to Interpretation and Realization. XIV:4:140
- Kay (editorial director), Ernest.** International Who's Who in Music and Musician's Directory (10th Edition: 1985). XXVII:1:27
- Keller, Kate Van Winkle and Ralph Sweet.** Choice Selection of American Country Dances of the Revolutionary Era, 1775-1795 (ed. Morrison). XIX:1:42
- Kelly (ed.), Thomas Forrest.** Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society, Vols. 1 & 2. XVIII:4:121
- Kelly (ed.), Thomas Forrest.** Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society, Vol. 3. XIX:4:174
- Kenney, Sylvia.** Catalog of the Emilie and Karl Riemenschneider Memorial Bach Library. XI:2:68
- Kent (ed.), Earle L.** Musical Acoustics, Piano and Wind Instruments. XVIII:3:84
- Kerman, Joseph.** Contemplating Music: Challenges to Musicology. XXVIII:1:25
- Kerman, Joseph.** The Masses and Motets of William Byrd. XXVI:1:39
- King, Robert.** Henry Purcell. XXXVI:2:20
- King, Ronald.** Recorder Humour. XIX:2:68
- Kite-Powell (ed.), Jeffrey T.** A Practical Guide to Historical Performance--The Renaissance. XXXII:2:23
- Klerk, Magda and Onno Mensink.** Japanese Woodcuts with Music. XIX:1:43
- Klosé, H.** Complete Method for All Saxophones (ed. E. Gay). XII:3:98
- Koneder, Walter.** Antonio Vivaldi: His Life and Work (transl. Bill Hopkins). XIII:4:130
- Kottick, Edward L.** The Collegium: A Handbook. XX:2:84
- Kottick, Edward L.** The Harpsichord Owner's Guide: A Manual for Buyers and Owners. XXX:2:72
- Kottick, Edward L.** Tone and Intonation on the Recorder. XVI:2:57
- Kristeller, P.O. and P.P. Weiner (eds.).** Renaissance Essays. XIII:3:89
- Kross, Siegfried.** Das Instrumentalkonzert bei G. Ph. Telemann. XII:3:97
- Kruseman, Philip.** Beethoven's Own Words. XII:2:56
- Kunz, Harold.** Handbuch der Blockflöten-Literatur. I:4:7
- Lambrechts-Douillez, Jeannine.** Museum Vleeshuis, Antwerp, Catalog V: Musical Instruments from the Royal Flemish Conservatory of Music, Antwerp. X:3:90

Landon (ed.), H.C. Robbins. Beethoven. XII:1:28

Landon (ed.), H.C. Robbins. Haydn Yearbook, Vols. I-VI. XII:3:98

Landon (ed.), H.C. Robbins in association with Henry Raynors. Haydn. XIII:4:130

Landon (ed.), H.C. Robbins in collaboration with Roger E. Chapman. Studies in Eighteenth-Century Music: A Tribute to Karl Geiringer on his Seventieth Birthday. XIII:2:63

Langwill (compiler), Lyndesay G. An Index of Musical Wind-Instrument Makers (3rd Edition). XIII:4:129

Langwill (compiler), Lyndesay G. An Index of Musical Wind Instrument Makers (4th Edition). XVI:3:105

Langwill (comp.), Lyndesay G. An Index of Musical Wind-Instruments Makers (5th Edition). XX:3:134

Larson, Andre P. The Shrine to Music Museum: A Pictorial Souvenir. XXX:1:31

LaRue, January. Guidelines for Style Analysis. XIII:4:138

Lasocki (ed.), David. The Recorder in the Seventeenth Century. XXXVIII:5:27

Lasocki, David and Betty Bang Mather, Classical Woodwind Cadenza-- A Workbook. XIX:4:177

Lasocki, David with Roger Prior. The Bassanos: Venetian Musicians and Instrument Makers in England, 1531-1665. XXXVII:5:33

Latham (ed.), Robert. Illustrated Pepys--Extracts From the Diary. XX:3:136

Ledbetter, David. Harpsichord and Lute Music in 17th-Century France. XXX:1:31

Lehman, Robert A. Historic Flutes from Private Collections. XXVIII:2:74

Lehrs, Max. Late Gothic Engravings of Germany and The Netherlands. XIV:2:69

Lerner, Edward. Study Scores of Musical Styles. XI:1:24

Lesure, François. Bibliographie Des Editions Musicales Publiées Estienne Roger et Michel-Charles Le Cene. XIII:1:26

Leuchtmann (ed.-in-chief), Horst. Terminorum musicae index septem linguis redactus. XIX:4:173

Libin, Laurence. Checklist of Western European Fifes, Piccolos, and Transverse Flutes: A Checklist of Bagpipes. XX:1:32

Libin, Laurence. A Checklist of Western European Flageolets, Recorders and Tabor Pipes. XVII:1:41

Libin, Laurence. Musical Instruments in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. XXX:2:71

Lincoln (ed.), Harry. Directory of Music Faculties in American Colleges and Universities, 1968-1970. X:3:91

Lincoln (ed.), Harry. Directory of Music Faculties in Colleges and Universities, U.S. and Canada, 1970-1972. XII:2:55

Linde, Hans-Martin. Handbuch des Blockflötenspiels. VIII:1:25

Linde, Hans-Martin. The Recorder Player's Handbook. XVI:3:101

Lloyd, Norman. Golden Encyclopedia of Music. XI:2:65

Loonan, Martin A. Guidebook to Published Recorder Music: 13th to 17th Centuries. IV:2:19

Loonan, Martin A. Guidebook to Published Recorder Music of the Late Baroque. III:4:20

Loraine, Keith. A Handbook on Making Double Reeds for Early Winds. XXX:4:155

Lowens, Irving. Haydn in America. XXII:3:81

Lowinsky, Edward E. and Bonnie J. Blackburn (eds.). Josquin des Prez: Proceedings of the International Josquin Festival-Conference, 1971. XXI:3:142

Lunn, John E. and Ursula Vaughan Williams. Ralph Vaughan Williams: A Pictorial

Biography. XIII:2:64

Lyons, David B. Lute, Vihula, Guitar to 1800: A Bibliography. XXI:2:89

MacClintock (ed.), Carol. Readings in the History of Music in Performance. XXI:3:134

Machover and Marienne Uszler, Wilma. Sound Choices: Guiding Your Child's Musical Experiences. XXXVIII:4:39

Mahaut, Antoine. New Method for Learning to Play the Transverse Flute (ed. Hadidian). XXXII:2:23

Maleady (compiler), Antoinette O. Record and Tape Reviews Index 1971 and 1972. XVI:2:60

Maleady (compiler), Antoinette O. Record and Tape Reviews Index 1973 and 1974. XVII:1:41

Malm, William P. Music Cultures of the Pacific, the Near East and Asia. XII:3:91

Marshall, Robert Lewis. The Compositional Process of J.S. Bach: A Study of the Autograph Scores of the Vocal Works. XIII:4:135

Martin, Arlan Stone. Vivaldi Violin Concertos: A Handbook. XVI:3:109

Martin, John. The Acoustics of the Recorder. XXXV:5:23

Martin, John. The Complete Musician. XVII:1:41

Marx, Josef. The Writings of Josef Marx: An Anthology (ed. Gloria Zielger). XXVIII:4:172

Mather, Betty Bang. Interpretation of French Music from 1675 to 1775. XV:2:59

Mather, Betty Bang and David Lasocki. Free Ornamentation in Woodwind Music, 1700-1775: An Anthology with Introduction. XIX:1:43

McCall, May deForest. Melodic Index to the Works of Johann Sebastian Bach. XI:3:104

McEleran, Brock. Conducting Technique: For Beginners and Professionals. XVI:2:64

McGee, Timothy J. Medieval and Renaissance Music: A Performer's Guide. XXVII:4:159

McGowan, Richard A. Italian Baroque Solo Sonatas for the Recorder and the Flute. XIX:2:68

Meggett, Joan M. Music Periodical Literature: An Annotated Bibliography of Indexes and Bibliographies. XXI:2:87

Meller, Wilfrid. François Couperin and the French Classical Traditions. XIII:4:129

Melville-Mason (ed.), Graham. Illustrated Catalogue: The Galpin Society Twenty-First Anniversary Exhibition of European Musical Instruments. X:2:62

Meyer, Jürgen. Acoustics and the Performance of Music. XXI:1:38

Meyer, Kenton Terry. The Crumhorn: Its History, Design, Repertory, and Technique. XXVI:1:39

Meyland, Raymond. Pierre Attaingnant: Danseries *a 4 parties* (second livre, 1547). XII:2:55

Michel, Winfried and Hermien Teske (eds.). Solfeggi pour la flûte traversière avec l'enseignement, par Monsr. Quantz. XXI:3:134

Miller, Leta E. and Frederic Lieberman. Lou Harrison: Composing a World. XXXX:5:19

Minguet E Yrol, Pablo. Reglas Y Advertencias Generales Que Enseñan El Modod De Tañer Todos Los Instrumentos Mejores (1754). XXVI:1:41

Mitchell, Donald with John Evans (comps.). Benjamin Britten--Pictures from a Life, 1913-1976. XX:1:33

Moeck, Hermann. Typen Europaeischer Blockfloeten in Vorzeit, Geschichte un Volksueberlieferung. XI:3:105

Mönkemeyer, Helmut. How to Play the Cornet in D and A. XIX:4:176

Monson, Craig. Voices and Viols in England, 1600-1650: The Sources and the Music. XXVIII:3:119

Montagu, Jeremy. Making Early Percussion Instruments. XVIII:3:83

Montagu, Jeremy. The World of Baroque and Classical Musical Instruments. XXI:2:87
Montagu, Jeremy. The World of Medieval and Renaissance Musical Instruments. XVIII:3:82
Montagu, Jeremy. The World of Romantic and Modern Musical Instruments. XXII:4:125
Morris, Christopher. Editing Early Music. V:3:11
Moyse, Marcel. The Flute and Its Problems: Tone Development Through Interpretation for the Flute. XVI:4:145
Munrow, David. Instruments of the Middle Ages and Renaissance. XVIII:3:82
Musica-Kalendar (Bärenreiter) 1973. XIII:4:136
Musica-Kalendar (Bärenreiter) 1974. XIV:4:141
Musica-Kalendar (Bärenreiter) 1975. XV:4:132
Musica-Kalendar (Bärenreiter) 1978. XVIII:4:120
Musica-Kalendar (Bärenreiter) 1979. XIX:4:173
Musica-Kalendar (Bärenreiter) 1980. XX:4:170
Musica-Kalendar (Bärenreiter) 1981. XXI:4:179
Musica-Kalendar (Bärenreiter) 1982. XXII:4:128

Nederveen, Cornelius. Acoustical Aspects of Woodwind Instruments. XI:3:100
Neighbour, Oliver. The Consort and Keyboard Music of William Byrd. XXII:4:125
Ness, Arthur J. Lute Music of Francesco Canova Da Milano (1497-1543), Vols. I and II. XII:4:143
Nettl, Bruno. Folk and Traditional Music of the Western Continents. IX:3:80
Neuhaus, Margaret. The Baroque Flute Fingering Book. XXIX:2:65
Neumann, Frederick. Ornamentation in Baroque and Post-Baroque Music with Special Emphasis on J.S. Bach. XXI:4:175
Neumann, Werner. Bach and His World. XII:4:143
Neumann, Werner. Handbuch der Kantaten Johann Sebastian Bachs. XII:3:96
Neumann, Werner. Johann Sebastian Bach--Samtliche Kantatentexte (2nd Edition). XII:3:96
Newman, Anthony. Bach and the Baroque. XXVIII:3:118
Newman, William S. The Sonata in the Baroque Era (revised edition). XII:2:58
Newman, William S. The Sonata in the Baroque Era (3rd Edition). XIV:3:90
Newman, William S. The Sonata in the Classic Era. XII:2:58
Newman, William S. The Sonata in the Classic Era (2nd Edition). XIV:3:90
Newman, William S. The Sonata Since Beethoven. XII:2:58
Newman, William S. The Sonata Since Beethoven (2nd Edition). XIV:3:90
Newman, Sidney and Peter Williams. Russell Collection and Other Early Keyboard Instruments in St. Cecilia's Hall, Edinburgh. XI:1:24
Noble (ed.), Richard D.C. The Consort: Annual Journal of the Dolmetsch Foundation, No. 20. V:1:16
Noble (ed.), Richard D.C. The Consort. Annual Journal of the Dolmetsch Foundation, No. 26, 1970. XII:3:97
Noble (ed.), Richard D.C. The Consort. Annual Journal of the Dolmetsch Foundation, No. 27, 1971. XIII:2:65
Noble, Richard D.C. and Shelagh M. Godwin (eds.). The Consort: Annual Journal of the Dolmetsch Foundation, Nos. 28 & 29. XV:1:27
Noyes, Frank. Fundamentals of Conducting. VIII:2:66

O'Connor, Hyla. The Early American Cookbook. XVI:3:101
O'Kelly, Eve. The Recorder Today. XXXI:4:31
Ochs, Michael. Index to Das Chorwerk, Vols. 1-10. XIII:4:133
Olson, Harry F. Physics and Engineering. XII:3:91

Paetkau, David T. The Growth of Instruments and Instrumental Music. V:2:17
Page, Christopher. Voices and Instruments of the Middle Ages: Instrumental Practice and Songs in France, 1100-1300. XXIX:3:121
Palisca, Claude V. Baroque Music. XII:3:91
Palmer, Larry. Harpsichord in America: A Twentieth-Century Revival. XXX:4:157
Pavlakis, Christopher. The American Music Handbook. XV:3:102
Pedigo, Alan. International Encyclopedia of Violin-Keyboards and Composers' Biographies. XXII:3:82
Peeters, Flor and Maarten Albert Vente. The Organ and Its Music in the Netherlands 1500-1800. XIX:4:174
Pepys, Samuel. The Diary of Samuel Pepys. VIII:2:66
Pepys, Samuel. The Diary of Samuel Pepys, Vols. I-V (1660-1664). XIII:1:27
Pepys, Samuel. The Diary of Samuel Pepys, Vols. VI and VII. XIV:3:90
Pepys, Samuel. The Diary of Samuel Pepys, Vol. VIII (1667). XVI:3:107
Pepys, Samuel. The Diary of Samuel Pepys, Vol. IX. XX:3:135
Peter, Hildemarie. The Recorder, Its Traditions and Its Tasks. I:3:14
Peters, Harry B. The Literature of the Woodwind Quintet. XIII:1:26
Petzoldt, Richard. Georg Philipp Telemann. XV:3:99
Petzold (compiler), Richard. Heinrich Schütz and His Time in Pictures. XIII:4:129
Philips (ed.), Phoebe. Collector's Encyclopedia of Antiques. XVI:2:60
Phillips, Elizabeth V. and John-Paul Christopher Jackson. Performing Medieval and Renaissance Music: An Introductory Guide. XXIX:1:23
Piercy, Esther J. Commonsense Cataloguing. XIX:4:178
Pincherle, Marc. Corelli: His Life, His Work. XXI:3:134
Pinson (ed.), Jean-Pierre. Carnet Musical. XIII:3:98
Pirotta, Nino. Music and Culture in Italy from the Middle Ages to the Baroque. XXVI:4:176
Playford, John. Musick's Recreation on the Viol, Lyra-Way, 1682 (facsimile edition) (intro. by Nathalie Dolmetsch). XIII:1:26
Poulton, Diana. John Dowland (2nd Edition). XXVI:3:125
Praetorius, Michael. Syntagma Musicum II, De Organographia, Parts I and II. XXX:2:74
Praetorius, Michael. The Syntagma Musicum of Michael Praetorius, Vol. II: De Organographia (3rd Edition). XXI:4:178
Price, Curtis. Music in the Restoration Theatre. XXII:3:82
Price, David C. Patrons and Musicians of the English Renaissance. XXII:4:128
Prunière, Henry. Monteverdi: His Life and His Work. XIII:4:131
Purcell, Henry. The Catch Club, or Merry Companions (facsimile reprint). XIII:4:130

Quantz, Johann Joachim. On Playing the Flute (transl. Edward R. Reilly). VIII:1:25
Quantz, Joseph Joachim. On Playing the Flute (2nd Edition) (transl. Edward R. Reilly). XXVII:4:163

Ralyea (translator), John. Shepherd's Delight: Guide to the Repertoire for Hurdy-Gurdy, Musette, Organized Hurdy-Gurdy, Strohfiddel, Nyckelharpa, Trumpet Marine (2nd Edition). XXIII:2:78

Recorder and Music. V:4:47

Recorder and Music, Vol. 4, No. 12, Vol. 5, Nos. 1-8. XIX:1:38

Recorder and Music, Vol. 6, Nos. 1-4. XX:1:33

Recorder and Music, Vol. 6, Nos. 5-8. XXI:2:88

Reilly, Edward R. Quantz and his *Versuch*: Three Studies. XII:4:142

Renton, Barbara Hampton. Research Center for Musical Iconography Newsletter, Vols. 1 & 2. XIX:1:41

Rephann, Richard. A Catalogue of the Pedro Traversari Collection of Musical Instruments. XX:4:173

Rich, Alan. Music: Mirror of the Arts. XII:4:143

Ridley, E.A.K. Wind Instruments of European Art Music, Horniman Museum, London. XVI:4:147

Riley (compiler), Edward. Riley's Flute Melodies. XVI:3:109

Rimbault (ed.), Edward F. The Old Cheque-Book, or Book of Remembrances of the Chapel Royal from 1561 to 1744 (intro. by Elwyn Wienandt). XIII:4:133

Ringer (ed.), Alexander L. Yearbook of the International Folk Music Council, Vol. I, 1969. XII:3:98

Ripin, Edwin M. Keyboard Instruments: Studies in Keyboard Organology, 1500-1800 (2nd Edition). XVIII:3:83

Ripin (ed.), Edwin M. Keyboard Instruments: Studies in Keyboard Organology. XIV:3:91

Robertson, Alec. The Church Cantatas of J.S. Bach. XIII:4:133

Robinson, Trevor. The Amateur Wind Instrument Maker. XIV:3:92

Robinson, Trevor. The Amateur Wind Instrument Maker (revised edition). XXII:3:80

Roch, Jerome and Elizabeth. Dictionary of Early Music from the Troubadours to Monteverdi. XXIII:2:78

Roederer, Juan. Introduction to the Physics and Psychophysics of Music (2nd Edition). XVIII:2:50

Rosen, Charles. Sonata Forms. XXII:3:84

Rosenblum, Sandra P. Performance Practices in Classic Piano Music: Their Principles and Applications. XXXI:2:23

Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Introduction to the Recorder: A Tutor for Adults. XIX:3:126

Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Recorder Technique. II:1:16

Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Recorder Technique, Intermediate to Advanced, 2nd Edition. XXIX:2:65

Ruhnke (ed.), Martin. Georg Philipp Telemann: Thematisch-Systematisches Verzeichnis seiner Werke. XXIX:2:66

Russell, Raymond. The Harpsichord and Clavichord: An Introductory Study. XV:1:26

Russell, Raymond. Victoria and Albert Museum: Catalogue of Musical Instruments, Vol. I--Keyboard Instruments. X:1:26

Ryom, P., P Augustinus and M. Talbot (eds.). Informations, International Antonio Vivaldi Society. XIII:4:135

Sachs, Curt. Real-Lexikon der Musikinstrumente. 2nd Edition. XI:3:105

Sadie (ed.), Julie Ann. Companion to Baroque Music. XXXIV:3:21
Sadie (ed.), Julie Anne. Companion to Baroque Music [paperback edition]. XXXX:5:21
Sadie, Stanley and Anthony Hicks (eds.). Handel Tercentenary Collection. XXX:3:113
Saint Lambert, Monsieur de. Principles of the Harpsichord (ed. Rebecca Harris-Warwick). XXVII:1:25
Saint-Saens, Camille. Musical Memories. XV:3:102
Saint-Saens, Camille. Outspoken Essays on Music. XV:3:102
Scheck, Gustav. Die Flöte und ihre Musik. XX:4:171
Scheibert, Beverly. Jean-Henry D'Anglebert and the Seventeenth-Century Clavecin School. XXVIII:2:71
Scheurwater, Wouter and Rob van Acht. The Making and Restoring of Old Harpsichords. XIX:1:43
Schimmel, Hans. Dutch Recorders of the 18th Century. XXXIII:1:29
Schlager (ed.), Karlheinz. International Inventory of Musical Sources (RISM), Vol. 5. XVII:1:39
Schlager (ed.), Karlheinz. International Inventory of Musical Sources (RISM), Vol. 6. XVIII:2:47
Schlager (ed.), Karlheinz. International Inventory of Musical Sources (RISM), Vol. 7. XIX:2:68
Schmitz, Hans-Peter. Floetenlehre. XI:3:102
Schnabel, Artur. Music and the Line of Most Resistance. XV:1:26
Scholes, Percy A. The Oxford Companion to Music. (10th Edition) (ed. John O. Ward). XII:1:28
Schopick, Sonya Turitz. Meet The Fipple Flute. XVI:2:57
Schott, Howard. Playing the Harpsichord. XIV:3:90
Schott (general editor), Howard. The Historical Harpsichord. XXVI:3:125
Schubert, Franz. Complete Song Cycles (ed. Eusebius Madyczewski). XIII:3:98
Schweitzer, Albert. J.S. Bach (trs. Ernest Newman). XI:1:25
Seay, Albert. Music in the Medieval World. IX:3:80
Seebass (ed.), Tilman. Imago Musicae, Volume I. XXVII:1:25
Selhof, Nicolaas. My Life and Music. XV:1:26
Selhof, Nicolaas. Reflections on Music. XV:1:26
Sessions, Roger. Questions About Music. XIII:4:138
Shapiro (ed.), Nat. An Encyclopedia of Quotations about Music. XIX:3:127
Shaw, Bernard. How to Become a Music Critic (ed. Laurence). XXI:2:88
Sherman, Bernard D. Inside Early Music: Conversations With Performers. XXXIX:2:27
Short (ed.), Craig R. Directory of Music Faculties in Colleges and Universities, U.S. and Canada, 1974-76. XVI:4:146
Short (ed.), Craig R. Directory of Music Faculties in Colleges and Universities, U.S. and Canada, 1976-78. XVII:4:154
Silbiger (ed.), Alexander. Frescobaldi Studies. XXIX:4:151
Simon (ed.), Jacob. Handel: A Celebration of his Life and Times, 1685-1759. XXVIII:2:74
Simpson (ed.), Adrienne. Early Music New Zealand, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-3. XXVII:2:79
Sloane, Irving. Making Musical instruments. XIX:4:177
Slonimsky (reviser), Nicholas. Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians (6th Edition). XXI:1:36
Smith, A. William. Fifteenth-Century Dance and Music. XXXVII:3:17

- Smith, David Hogan.** Reed Design for Early Woodwinds. XXXV:2:20
- Smith, William C.** Handel: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Early Editions (2d Edition). XIII:2:63
- Solow (compiler), Linda.** A Checklist of Music Bibliographies and Indexes in Progress and Unpublished. XV:2:60
- Solum, John.** The Early Flute. XXXV:1:28
- Staeps, Hans Ulrich.** Problems and Readings of Historical Models Concerning the Recorder Literature of the Late Baroque. VIII:4:121
- Stauffer, George and Ernest May (eds.).** J.S. Bach as Organist: His Instruments, Music, and Performance Practices. XXVIII:2:75
- Stein, Jack M.** Poem and Music in the German Lied from Gluck to Hugo Wolf. XVI:4:148
- Stern, Susan.** Women Composers: A Handbook. XXI:2:91
- Stevens, Denis.** Thomas Tomkins. XII:3:91
- Stockmann (ed.), Erich.** *Studia Instrumentorum Musicae Popularis*, I. XII:3:96
- Stravinsky, Igor.** Poetics of Music in the Form of Six Lessons. XIV:2:72
- Strunk, Oliver.** Antiquity and the Middle Ages. The Renaissance. The Baroque Era. XI:3:89
- Swain (ed.), James M. M.D.** Newsletter, The American Musical Instrument Society, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4. XIV:1:20
- Tabourot.** Casanuelas Olé! A Book About Castanets. XXXVI:3:17
- Tabourot.** Tambourine! The Happy Sound. XXXVI:3:17
- Taffanel and Gaubert.** Complete Flute Method, New Edition (1958). XII:3:98
- Taylor, Thomas F.** Thematic Catalog of the Works of Jeremiah Clarke. XXI:3:138
- Thibault, G., Jean Jenkins and Josiane Bran-Ricci.** Eighteenth Century Musical Instruments: France and Britain. XV:3:99
- Thomson (ed.), J.M.** The Cambridge Companion to the Recorder. XXXVII:2:36
- Thomson (ed.), J.M.** Early Music, Vol. I, Nos. 1 & 2. XV:1:28
- Thomson (ed.), J.M.** Early Music, Vol. I, Nos. 3 & 4. XVI:3:101
- Thomson (ed.), J.M.** Early Music, Vol. X, No. 1: The Recorder: Past and Present. XXIII:2:78
- Thomson, J.M.** Recorder Profiles. XV:3:99
- Thomson, J.M.** Your Book of the Recorder. X:3:91
- Toff, Nancy.** The Development of the Modern Flute. XXI:2:89
- Toff, Nancy.** The Flute Book. XXVIII:2:71
- Tomlinson, Gary.** Monteverdi and the End of the Renaissance. XXIX:4:151
- Tovey, Donald Francis.** Companion to the *Art of Fugue*. X:3:80
- Troeger, Richard.** Technique and Interpretation on the Harpsichord and Clavichord. XXX:2:72
- Tromlitz, Johann Georg.** Ausführlicher und gründlicher Unterricht die Flöte zu spielen (1791) (reprint). XVIII:3:82
- Tromlitz, Johann Georg.** Über die Flöten mit mehrern Klappen (1800) (reprint). XVIII:3:82
- Tromlitz, Johann Georg.** The Virtuoso Flute-Player (transl. Powell). XXXIII:1:26
- Tureck, Rosalyn.** Authenticity. XXXV:4:19
- Turk, D.G.** Catalogue of the Music Library of D.G. Turk, Sold in Halle, 1817. XV:2:61
- Tyson, Alan.** Thematic Catalogue of the Works of Muzio Clementi. XII:3:97
- Vale, Marcia.** The Gentleman's Recreations: Accomplishments and Pastimes of the English Gentleman 1580-1630. XXIII:1:28

- Valentin, Erich.** Beethoven and His World (transl. Norma Deane). XII:4:143
- van Hauwe, Walter.** The Modern Recorder Player Volume 1. XXVII:2:78
- van Hauwe, Walter.** The Modern Recorder Player, Volume II. XXIX:3:123
- Various.** Facsimiles of Rare Dutch Songbooks. XIV:2:68
- Various.** International Inventory of Musical Sources (RISM), Series A. XIII:2:64
- Various.** International Inventory of Musical Sources (RISM), A/I/2. XIV:1:19
- Various.** International Inventory of Musical Sources (RISM), A/I/3. XIV:3:92
- Various.** International Inventory of Musical Sources (RISM), B/VI/1 & 2. XV:3:100
- Various.** International Inventory of Musical Sources (RISM), A/I/4. XVI:2:59
- Various.** International Musicological Society: Report of the Tenth Congress LJUBLJANA, 1967. XII:3:98
- Various.** Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin, Vol. 35, No. 3: Musical Instruments in the Metropolitan Museum. XIX:3:124
- Various.** The New Grove North European Baroque Masters: Schütz, Froberger, Buxtehude, Purcell, Telemann. XXVIII:1:25
- Various.** Newsletter of the American Handel Society, Vol. 1, No. 1, April 1986. XXVIII:4:172
- Veilhan, Jean-Claude.** Rules of Musical Interpretation in the Baroque Era (transl. Lambert). XXIII:1:29
- Vetter, Michael.** Il flauto dolce ed acerbo. XI:1:16
- Vinquist, Mary and Neal Zaslav.** Performance Practice: A Bibliography. XIII:1:28
- Vinson (ed.), Lee.** The Early American Songbook. XVI:3:101
- Virdung, Sebastian.** Musica Getutscht (1511). XIII:4:130
- Visentini, Antonio.** Views of Venice by Canaletto. Engraved by Antonio Visentini. XV:2:60
- Von Hantelmann, Georg-Wilhelm.** How to Play the Crumhorn, Cornamusa and Curtall. XIX:1:38
- Von Wasielewski, Joseph Wilhelm.** Anthology of Instrumental Music from the End of the Sixteenth Century to the End of the Seventeenth Century. XVI:4:145
- Votterle, Karl.** Baerenreiter-Chronicle. XV:3:101
- Waitzman, Daniel.** The Art of Playing the Recorder. XIX:3:124
- Walter (ed.), Arnold.** Aspects of Music in Canada. XIV:2:72
- Warner, Thomas.** Annotated Bibliography of Woodwind Instruction Books, 1600-1830. X:1:25
- Waterhouse, William.** New Langwill Index. XXXVII:4:37
- Weaver, Robert L. and Norma W.** Chronology of Music in the Florentine Theater, 1590-1750: Operas, Prologues, Finales, Intermezzos, and Plays with Incidental Music. XXI:4:175
- Weiss (ed.), Piero.** Letters of Composers Through Six Centuries. XIII:4:137
- Welch, Christopher.** Lectures on the Recorder. III:2:20
- Westrup, J.A. and F.L. Harrison.** New College Encyclopedia of Music. X:3:82
- Whaples, Miriam.** Bach Aria Index. XII:4:144
- White, Eric Walter.** Benjamin Britten: His Life and Operas. XII:2:57
- Wilkins (ed.), Wayne.** The Index of Flute Music (including The Index of Baroque Trio Sonatas). XV:4:132
- Williams, David Russell.** A Bibliography of the History of Music Theory(2nd Edition). XVI:2:61
- Williams, Peter.** Figured Bass Accompaniment, 2 Vols. XIV:3:91
- Williams (ed.), Peter.** Bach, Handel, Scarlatti: Tercentenary Essays. XXVII:3:117

Wilson, Jean. Entertainments for Elizabeth I. XXII:4:129
Winkel, Fritz. Music, Sound and Sensation. XI:3:89
Winterfeld, Linde Höffer von. Handbuch der Blockflöten-Literatur. I:4:7
Winternitz, Emmanuel. Musical Instruments of the Western World. IX:4:115
Wolf, Arthur S. Speculum: An Index of Musically Related Articles and Book Reviews. XIII:4:133
Wollitz, Kenneth. The Recorder Book. XXIII:2:77
Wood, David A. Music in Harvard Libraries. XXII:1-2:24
Woodfield, Ian. The Early History of the Viol. XXVII:3:117
Woodfield, Ian. English Musicians in the Age of Exploration. XXXVI:5:34
Wouters (chief ed.), Dr. Jos. Sonorum Speculum: Mirror of Musical Life in the Netherlands, Number 42 (Spring 1970). XII:1:28
Wulstan, David. Tudor Music. XXVIII:4:170

Yates (ed.), J.V. Who's Who in Music and Musician's International Directory, Sixth Edition. XIV:3:92
Young, Phillip T. 4900 Historical Woodwind Instruments. XXXV:5:24
Young, Phillip T. The Look of Music: Rare Musical Instruments, 1500-1900. XXII:1-2:25
Young, Phillip T. University of Victoria Loan Exhibition of Historic Double Reed Instruments. XXXI:1:22

Zarlino, Gioseffo. The Art of Counterpoint, Part III of *Le Institutioni*, 1558. XIV:2:72
Zenger, Maximilian and Otto Erich Deutsch. Mozart and His World in Contemporary Pictures. XII:1:27
Zimmerman, Franklin B. Henry Purcell 1659-1695: His Life and Times. XIII:4:137
Zimmerman, Franklin B. Henry Purcell, 1659-1695: His Life and Times (2nd Revised Edition). XXVI:4:175
Zuckermann, Wolfgang Joachim. The Modern Harpsichord: 20th Century Makers and Their Instruments. XI:2:69

CHAPTER NEWS

Albuquerque XXXIX:4:25; XXXX:2:25
Ann Arbor V:1:17; V:2:5; VII:1:19
Atlanta III:4:24; XXI:4:189; XXXI:1:31; XXXI:2:31; XXXII:1:39; XXXIII:4:37; XXXVII:3:19; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXX:3:24; XXXX:4:22; XXXX:5:28
Augusta XXVII:2:82
Austin I:1:13; I:2:13; II:1:19; III:1:18; III:4:24; IV:1:21; V:3:18; VI:1:17; VI:3:17; VII:1:19; VII:3:21; VIII:1:32; IX:1:30; XVIII:1:25; XVIII:4:126; XX:4:164; XXI:3:146; XXXI:1:31; XXXVII:5:21; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXIX:4:25; XXXX:1:24; XXXX:4:23; XXXX:5:28
Baltimore III:1:18; III:4:24; V:1:17; VI:3:17; VIII:1:19; VIII:1:32
Baton Rouge XXVIII:2:82; XXXV:2:28; XXXIX:3:23; XXXX:4:23
Bella Vista XXXVII:5:21; XXXIX:4:25; XXXX:4:22
Bellingham XXXI:1:31; XXXI:2:29; XXXVI:1:20
Bergen County XVII:2:90; XIX:3:130; XIX:4:163; XXVI:2:93; XXXI:3:27; XXXVII:3:18
Bethlehem VIII:1:19

Birmingham XXXI:2:29; XXXIX:3:23; XXXIX:5:24; XXXX:3:24
Boston I:1:9; I:2:13; I:3:15; I:4:13; II:1:19; II:2:13; II:3:17; V:1:17; V:3:18; VI:1:17; VII:1:19; VIII:1:32; XII:3:104; XX:1:41; XXI:2:92; XXXI:4:33; XXXIII:2:41 XXXIV:1:39; XXXIV:2:30; XXXVII:1:5; XXXX:1:24; XXXX:4:22
Boulder XX:1:40; XXXIII:2:40
Bradenton XXXVI:4:28
Brandywine XXXI:1:31; XXXI:2:29; XXXVIII:4:22
British Columbia XXXIII:4:37
Buffalo I:3:15; XXXI:1:31; XXXII:3:38
Buffalo South Towns XI:1:37; XXXI:1:31
Calgary XXXI:4:33
Capital District XXXI:2:31; XXXII:1:38
Chicago I:1:10; I:2:13; I:2:14; I:3:15; I:3:17; II:1:19; III:1:18; V:1:17; VI:3:17; VII:1:20; VII:3:21; X:2:70; X:3:100; XI:2:72; XI:3:111; XIII:3:100; XVII:1:44; XIX:4:163; XXXI:2:28; XXXI:4:33; XXXII:1:37; XXXII:4:38; XXXIII:1:47; XXXV:2:29; XXXVI:1:20; XXXVI:5:29; XXXVII:3:19; XXXVIII:1:18; XXXVIII:5:23; XXXIX:1:25; XXXIX:3:6; XXXIX:3:23; XXXIX:5:24; XXXX:3:24; XXXX:4:22; XXXX:5:28
Chicago, North Suburban IX:3:93
Cleveland IX:1:28; XIII:1:29; XVII:1:43; XVIII:4:127; XIX:3:130; XXIX:3:127; XXX:3:118; XXXI:4:33; XXXII:2:38; XXXII:3:38; XXXIII:2:41; XXXIII:4:36; XXXIV:2:31; XXXVI:5:28; XXXVIII:1:18; XXXVIII:5:23; XXXIX:3:23; XXXIX:4:25; XXXIX:5:25; XXXX:4:22
Colorado Springs XXXI:3:27
Columbia XVIII:3:81
Columbia Basin XXXX:3:24; XXXX:4:23
Columbus XIII:4:141; XX:3:121; XXI:1:42
Connecticut XXXI:2:30; XXXI:4:33; XXXII:3:38; XXXIII:4:36; XXXIV:2:32; XXXV:2:28; XXXV:5:22; XXXVI:4:29
Cooperstown I:2:14; I:3:16; I:4:13; II:1:20; II:2:13; V:3:18; VI:1:17; VII:1:20; VIII:1:32
Dallas XIX:1:31; XIX:3:130; XX:1:40; XXII:4:137; XXXI:1:31; XXXII:3:38; XXXIII:4:36; XXXX:4:22
Denver VII:1:22; VII:3:21; VIII:1:33; IX:1:28; XI:3:110; XII:1:33; XII:4:145; XIII:3:100; XVII:2:90; XVIII:4:127; XIX:2:80; XIX:4:164; XX:3:120; XX:4:165; XXI:4:189; XXIII:2:82; XXXI:2:28; XXXI:4:33; XXXII:4:38; XXXIII:2:40; XXXIII:4:36; XXXII:1:38; XXXII:1:39; XXXV:5:22; XXXVI:5:28; XXXVIII:5:24; XXXIX:1:25; XXXIX:5:25; XXXX:4:22; XXXX:5:29
Detroit VII:3:21; IX:1:31; XI:1:35; XXI:1:42; XXVII:2:82; XXIX:4:165; XXXIII:2:41
Duluth--Superior XVII:1:43
East Bay XXXI:4:34; XXXII:3:38; XXXVI:5:29; XXXVII:4:24; XXXVIII:1:19; XXXVIII:4:23; XXXVIII:5:23; XXXX:4:22; XXXX:4:23; XXXX:5:28
East Central Florida VIII:1:33
Eastern Iowa XXXI:4:33; XXXII:1:39
East Tennessee XXII:4:137
El Paso XX:1:40
Evanston I:4:13; II:3:18
Finger Lakes XXXIX:3:23
Fort Collins XXXIII:2:41; XXXIII:4:36; XXXX:4:22

Fort Meyers IX:1:29
Fredricksburg VI:3:17
Gainesville XXXIX:4:25
Garden City II:2:14; II:3:18; VII:1:22
Hartford III:4:24; VIII:1:33; IX:1:33
Hawaii XXXI:1:31; XXXI:3:27; XXXII:2:38; XXXIV:4:20; XXXVI:5:28; XXXVII:4:24; XXXVIII:1:19; XXXIX:5:24; XXXX:1:25; XXXX:2:25; XXXX:5:29
Highland Park XXIX:2:72; XXXI:1:31; XXXI:3:28; XXXI:4:34; XXXIV:2:30; XXXIV:4:20; XXXV:5:21; XXXVII:2:5; XXXVIII:5:23; XXXX:1:25; XXXX:2:25
Hilo XXXX:5:29
Honolulu IX:1:29
Hudson Mohawk XXXII:4:39; XXXVII:4:24; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXIX:3:23; XXXIX:4:25
Iowa City XXVIII:1:42
Jacksonville XXXI:4:33; XXXII:2:38; XXXIII:1:46
Kalamazoo XXXVI:4:28; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXX:1:24
Kansas City I:2:15
Knoxville XXXIX:4:25
Lancaster XXVIII:1:42
Little Rock XXXX:4:22
Long Island XIX:1:31; XX:2:80; XXVIII:2:82; XXXX:3:24
Los Angeles II:2:15; II:3:18; V:1:17
Madison XII:4:146
Marin County V:1:18; VI:1:17; VI:3:19; VII:1:22; VII:3:24; VIII:1:33; VIII:3:100; IX:3:93; XI:1:35; XI:2:72; XII:1:32; XIII:1:30; XXI:3:144; XXXII:3:38
Memphis I:3:16
Mexico City IX:1:31; VII:3:23; VIII:1:33; VIII:3:100; XI:3:109; III:1:19; III:4:24; V:1:18
Miami V:1:18; IX:1:29; IX:3:94; X:3:110; XIX:1:31; XXIX:3:127; XXVI:1:42; XXXV:3:31
Milwaukee I:1:10; I:2:15; I:3:16; II:2:16; VII:1:22; XXII:1-2:42; XXVII:3:130
Monadnock XXXI:1:31; XXXIII:4:36
Monrovia XIII:1:29
Monterey Bay XXVI:2:93; XXVII:1:31; XXVII:3:129; XXVIII:3:128; XXXI:2:28; XXXI:4:33; XXXII:1:38; XXXII:3:38; XXXIII:4:36
Montréal VIII:3:100; XI:3:109; XII:3:103; XX:3:121; XXVIII:2:82; XXXI:3:28; XXXIII:4:36; XXXIV:4:21; XXXV:5:20; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXIX:1:25; XXXX:4:23
Nashville XXVI:1:42
Nashville Parks XXXIII:2:40
National Capital Suburban VI:1:17; VII:1:22; VIII:1:33
Navesink XXXVIII:4:22; XXXIX:4:25; XXXX:4:22
New Jersey IV:1:21; V:3:19
New Orleans IX:1:29; XVIII:3:81; XX:2:80; XX:4:165; XXI:4:190; XXVI:1:42; XXXV:2:28
New Orleans--Woodvine VII:3:24
New York City I:1:14; I:2:15; I:3:16; I:4:13; II:1:20; II:2:16; II:3:19; III:4:24; IV:1:21; V:1:18; V:3:19; VI:1:17; VII:1:23; X:2:38; XII:1:33; XII:3:103; XII:4:146; XIII:1:29, 31; XIII:4:143; XX:3:120; XXVII:3:129; XXIX:2:71; XXXV:1:26; XXXVII:2:21; XXXVII:4:24; XXXVIII:1:19; XXXIX:1:25
North Country XI:1:37

Northeastern New York VIII:1:33; XI:1:36; XXI:1:42; XXII:4:138; XXIII:1:39
Northern California VIII:1:34
Northern Maryland XXXI:2:29; XXXIV:2:32; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXX:4:23
Northern Virginia XXXIX:4:25
North Jersey VI:3:19; VII:1:26; VII:3:24; IX:1:29; XI:3:109; XIII:3:100; XIII:4:142; XXVII:2:83
North Shore, Suburban Chicago I:2:15; II:2:17; III:4:25; V:3:20
Orange County Recorder Society XXII:1-2:42; XXIX:2:72; XXXI:2:30; XXXII:2:38; XXXVII:2:20; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXVIII:5:23; XXXIX:1:25; XXXX:5:28
Overmountain XXI:2:92
Philadelphia I:2:15; I:3:16; II:1:21; II:2:17; II:2:19; II:3:19; III:4:25; V:1:18; XX:3:121
Phoenix IV:1:21; V:3:20; VI:3:19; VII:3:25; XXXIV:2:32; XXXIV:4:20; XXXIV:4:21; XXXV:3:30; XXXV:5:21; XXXV:5:22; XXXVI:1:20; XXXVI:1:21; XXXVI:4:29; XXXVI:5:28; XXXVII:2:20; XXXVII:3:18; XXXVIII:1:19; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXIX:3:7; XXXX:1:24; XXXX:2:25
Pittsburgh IX:1:23; IX:3:93; XI:1:36; XIII:3:100; XXVIII:1:42; XXIX:4:166; XXXII:1:38; XXXII:2:38; XXXII:4:38
Princeton VI:3:20; VII:1:26; VII:3:26; XXVI:1:42; XXXII:1:38; XXXIII:4:37
Providence VII:3:25; VIII:3:100; IX:3:94; XI:1:35
Puerto Rico XIII:3:100
Rhode Island XXVI:3:137
Rio Grande XXXII:4:39; XXXIV:1:39; XXXVIII:4:22
Riverside VIII:1:34; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXIX:4:25; XXXX:4:23
Rochester VIII:1:35; IX:3:94; XI:3:111; XII:4:146; XIII:4:141; XVII:2:89; XXII:3:91; XXIII:2:81; XXVII:3:130; XXXII:4:38; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXIX:3:23
Rockland XXXII:3:38; XXXIII:4:36; XXXIV:1:39; XXXX:4:23
Sacramento XXVI:3:137; XXIX:4:166; XXXI:2:29; XXXI:4:33; XXXII:1:37; XXXII:3:38; XXXIII:4:36; XXXIV:4:20; XXXV:5:22; XXXVII:2:20; XXXVII:3:19; XXXVII:4:24; XXXIX:4:25; XXXIX:5:25; XXXX:5:28
St. Louis V:1:19; VII:1:26
Salt Lake City XXXII:3:38
San Antonio VII:1:26; VII:3:25; VIII:1:35; IX:1:28; XIX:1:31
San Diego County I:4:15; II:2:19; XXXI:3:28; XXXIV:2:31; XXXVI:4:29; XXXVII:4:25; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXVIII:5:24; XXXIX:4:25; XXXIX:5:25
San Francisco Early Music Society III:1:19; VI:3:20; VII:1:27; VII:3:25; VIII:3:100; XVIII:4:125; XXXIII:2:40; XXXIII:4:36; XXXVII:2:20
Santa Barbara II:2:19; II:3:19; V:3:20; VI:3:20; VII:3:27; IX:1:28; XII:4:145; XIX:2:80; XX:1:40
Santa Clara XXXII:3:38
Santa Fe XXVII:2:82; XXVIII:1:42; XXIX:2:71; XXXIV:4:20; XXXV:3:30
Sarasota XXVI:4:181; XXVII:2:82; XXVII:3:129; XXIX:3:127; XXXIV:2:30; XXXVII:3:19
Seattle VI:1:18; VI:3:21; VII:3:27; VIII:3:100; XXXI:3:27; XXXII:1:39; XXXIII:4:36; XXXV:2:28; XXXVI:1:21; XXXVII:2:21; XXXVII:3:18; XXXVII:5:20; XXXVIII:1:19; XXXVIII:5:24; XXXIX:1:25; XXXIX:4:25; XXXX:2:25; XXXX:4:23; XXXX:5:29
Somerset Hills XXI:3:146; XXXII:2:38; XXXIII:4:36; XXXVI:4:28; XXXVIII:4:22
Sonoma XXXII:1:37; XXXII:3:38; XXXVII:5:21

South Bay XXXIV:2:32
South Bend III:1:20; III:4:25; V:1:19; V:3:21; VI:1:18; VI:3:21; VII:3:27; VIII:3:101
Southern California III:4:25; V:3:22; VIII:1:36; IX:1:30; XXXI:4:34; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXVIII:5:23; XXXIX:1:25
Southern Tier XVII:2:91
Sun Coast XVII:1:43; XIX:4:163; XXIII:2:82
Tampa Bay XIII:4:141; XIX:4:165; XVIII:4:125; XXXII:1:39
T.E.M.P.O. XXXII:1:39; XXXV:2:28; XXXV:5:20; XXXVII:5:20; XXXIX:5:24; XXXX:2:25; XXXX:5:29
Texas Mountain XXXII:3:38
Toledo XXXX:4:22
Triad XXXIX:3:23
Triangle X:2:70; XIX:3:130; XXI:3:144; XXVI:3:137; XXVII:3:130; XVIII:3:81; XXXI:4:33; XXXVIII:4:22
Tucson IX:3:93; XX:1:40; XX:2:80; XXI:1:43; XXI:3:145; XXII:4:138; XXIII:1:39; XXVII:3:130; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXIX:3:23; XXXIX:4:25; XXXX:4:23; XXXX:5:28
Tulsa XVIII:3:81; XXXV:1:26
Twin Cities VII:3:28; VIII:3:100; IX:3:93; X:3:100; XIX:2:80; XXXIII:1:47; XXXIII:4:36; XXXIV:4:21; XXXV:1:26; XXXVI:1:21; XXXVI:5:28; XXXVII:4:24; XXXVII:5:20; XXXIX:1:25; XXXIX:4:25; XXXIX:5:24; XXXX:2:25; XXXX:4:23
Upper Valley XXXII:4:39; XXXIII:1:47; XXXIII:2:41; XXXIV:2:31; XXXVIII:4:22
Utah XII:1:33
Washington (DC) I:2:16; I:3:17; II:1:21; II:1:23; II:3:20; IV:1:21; V:1:19; V:3:22; VII:1:28; XVII:1:43; XIX:4:163; XXXI:2:28; XXXII:3:38; XXXVI:1:20; XXXVII:2:20; XXXVIII:5:23; XXXIX:3:23; XXXX:1:24
Westchester XXVII:1:31; XXVII:3:130; XXVII:4:168; XXIX:3:127; XXX:4:163; XXXI:1:31; XXXI:2:31; XXXII:1:37; XXXII:3:38; XXXIII:4:36; XXXVIII:4:22
Western New York IX:1:30; VIII:1:36
West Suburban XXXV:1:26; XXXV:2:4; XXXV:2:29; XXXVII:5:20
Wichita I:2:16; I:4:15; II:1:23; II:2:19; III:3:20
Wilmington VIII:3:100
Winnipeg VI:1:19; VII:1:28; VIII:1:36; IX:1:29
Worcester VIII:1:37; XXIII:2:81; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXX:4:23
Youngstown, Ohio V:1:20; V:3:23; VI:3:22

CONSORT PLAYING

Anonymous. Adirondack Baroque Consort. XXXIX:3:23; XXXIX:4:25
Anonymous. Aeolus Recorder Konsort of Central Arkansas. XXXI:3:28; XXXII:2:38; XXXV:2:29; XXXVII:2:20; XXXVIII:4:22; XXXIX:4:25; XXXX:2:25; XXXX:4:22
Anonymous. Bird in the Bush Consort. XXXIX:4:25
Anonymous. Bleeker Consort XXXIX:3:23
Anonymous. Brentwood Players XXXV:3:31; XXXVII:3:19
Anonymous. Castle and Cross Consort XXXIV:4:20
Anonymous. Da Capo Ensemble XXXVII:3:18
Anonymous. Early Music Colorado XXXV:1:26

Anonymous. Elizabeth-town Recorder Consort XXXVI:5:29
Anonymous. Entre Nous Consort XXXIX:4:25
Anonymous. Fall River Fipple Fluters XXXVIII:5:23; XXXX:4:23
Anonymous. Guam Recorder Consort XXXIV:2:31
Anonymous. Harmonia Baroque Players XXXV:5:20
Anonymous. Indianapolis Recorder Consort XXXVIII:4:22; XXXIX:1:25
Anonymous. Kutztown University Recorder Consorts XXXV:3:30
Anonymous. Mid-Peninsula Recorder Orchestra XXXIX:5:24
Anonymous. Muskegon Baroque Recorder Ensemble XXXI:3:27
Anonymous. NOWEPA Consort XXXX:4:23
Anonymous. Quinto Consort XXXX:4:23
Anonymous. Round About Lansing Recorder Players XXXI:4:34; XXXIII:4:36; XXX:4:162
Anonymous. Sandpiper Consort XXXVIII:4:22
Anonymous. Sempre Dolce Ensemble XXXVIII:4:22
Anonymous. Shepard's Pipes Consort XXXIX:4:25
Anonymous. Silverlake Baroque Ensemble XXXV:1:26
Anonymous. Skylark Consort XXXX:1:25
Anonymous. Sweet Flutes Musicke XXXVIII:4:22
Anonymous. Sweetbrier Consort XXXIX:3:23
Anonymous. Thursday's Broken Consort XXXX:4:23
Anonymous. Von Steuben Consort XXXX:1:24
Anonymous. Winds of Southern Wisconsin XXXIII:2:40
Benaglia, John A. Audition Guidelines for Group Playing. XVI:3:92
Bergmann, Walter. Twenty-Six Golden Rules for Ensemble Playing. XIII:3:76; XXIX:3:109
Eastman, Richard. Recorders in Church: An Experimental Partnership. XXXVIII:5:21
Hayes, Gregory. Your Accompanist and You. XXXII:2:14
Hein, Jean. Recorders in Church: Building a Church Recorder Ensemble. XXXVIII:5:19
Maarbjerg, Mary. The Care and Feeding of a Recorder Consort. XXXI:3:7
Newman, Joel. Score Versus Parts. I:3:5
Newman, Joel. Some Ornaments in Renaissance Ensemble Music. VII:4:10
Primus, Constance M. The Bass Recorder in Consort. XXV:3:101
Rosenberg, Marvin. The Efficient Consort Rehearsal. XXIV:2:66
Seibert, Peter. Ornamentation for Consort Players: First steps. XXV:4:136
Smith, Terry A. Recorders in Church: Tell Out the News! XXXVIII:5:20
Tremearne, Anne C. Hausmusik: Part 1. II:2:5
Tremearne, Anne C. Hausmusik: Part 2. II:3:5
Viets, Tinker. My Years at Workshop...Pay off! XXXV:2:12
White, Beverly. Consensus Musicus and the Small Ensemble. XIII:4:122
Wollitz, Kenneth. Ensemble Playing. XXII:4:103
Wyatt, Theo. The Amateur Conductor. XXIX:3:105
Wyatt, Theo. The Techniques of Consort Playing. XXIV:1:3

GENERAL HISTORY AND LITERATURE

Ambrose, Jane P. The *Paris Quartets* of Telemann. XIII:1:12
Anonymous. New Books for the History of Music Shelf. V:3:13

Davidson, Martin. Paperbacks on Music. V:3:17; VI:2:14; VII:1:12; VII:3:18; VIII:2:66; IX:3:80; X:2:47; X:3:80; XI:3:89

Dreyfus, Laurence. Bach's Continuo Group--Players and Practices in His Vocal Works. XXXII:2:20

Echols, Paul C. The Motets of Orlando Lassus: Their Sources and Stylistic Idiom, Part 1. XXI:4:155

Echols, Paul C. The Motets of Orlando Lassus: Their Sources and Stylistic Idiom, Part 2. XXII:1-2:3

Echols, Paul C. The Motets of Orlando Lassus: Their Sources and Stylistic Idiom, Part 3. XXII:3:61

Hettrick, William E. The *Opusculum* of Thomas Simpson. VII:2:43

Higbee, Dale. Telemann's Table Music on Records. VIII:3:77

Hooton, Marilyn. Music and Dance in Elizabethan Life. XV:4:118

Lashinsky, Phil. Shakespeare: Poet-Musicologist. XXXIV:1:15

Lasocki, David. Amateur Recorder Players in Renaissance and Baroque England. XXXX:1:15

Lasocki, David. Dudley Ryder, An Amateur Musician and Dance in England (1715-16). XXVIII:1:4

Lasocki, David. New Light on Handel's Woodwind Sonatas. XXI:4:163

Lasocki, David and Helen Neate. The Life and Works of Robert Woodcock, 1690-1728. XXIX:3:92

Libin, Laurence. Sex and the Flute. XIII:3:77

Marx, Josef. Is Old Music Expressive?: Part 1. III:3:3

Marx, Josef. Is Old Music Expressive?: Part 2. III:4:3

McIlvain, Lawrence E. The Early Development of Musical Notation. III:2:8

Morley, Tom. Speaking of Temperaments. XXXIV:1:14

Newman, Joel. G.B.S.--Enemy of the Recorder? II:3:6

Owen, Angela M. A Trip to the Sixteenth Century. XIV:1:9

Palmer, Roger. Pan: The Archetypal Recorder Player? XXXX:4:10

Schafer, Elizabeth D. Recorders in Children's Literature. XXXIX:1:15

Seay, Albert. The Rise of the Amateur. XXIII:2:51

Shult, Vicki. Index to the American Recorder, Volumes XII-XIII. XIV:2:59

Sutton, Julia and Johannes Holub. Il Ballarino--The Art of Renaissance Dance. XXXII:2:23

Thomson, J.M. "Filling the memory like a proverb": William Hogarth and music. XXVI:2:56

Thomson, J.M. Jacques Callot: Genius of Music and War. XXIX:2:48

Thomson, J.M. The Triumphant Facility: Music in the Work of Thomas Rowlandson (1756-1827). XXVIII:3:96

van der Meer, J.H. Nuremberg Instrument Makers of the 17th- and 18th-Centuries: Part 1. XVIII:2:33

van der Meer, J.H. Nuremberg Instrument Makers of the 17th- and 18th-Centuries: Part 2. XVIII:3:65

HISTORICAL TREATISES

Freillon-Ponçein, J.P. The True Way to Learn to Play the Oboe, Recorder, and Flageolet Perfectly (transl. Catherine P. Smith). XXIII:1:3

Hedrick, Peter. Hotteterre on the Recorder. VII:3:4

Hettrick, William E. Martin Agricola's Poetic Discussion of the Recorder and Other Woodwind Instruments: Part 1 (1529). XXI:3:103
Hettrick, William E. Martin Agricola's Poetic Discussion of the Recorder and Other Woodwind Instruments: Part 2a (1545). XXIII:4:139
Hettrick, William E. Martin Agricola's Poetic Discussion of the Recorder and Other Woodwind Instruments: Part 2b (1545). XXIV:2:51
Hettrick, William E. Sebastian Virdung's Method for Recorders of 1511: A translation with commentary. XX:3:99
Hornick, Andrew. Early Eighteenth-Century Treatises on the Recorder. XIX:2:62
Hunt, Edgar. Thoughts on Hotteterre's Recorder Fingerings. XXVII:4:151
Lasocki, David. The Compleat Flute-Master Reincarnated. XI:3:83
Lasocki, David. Freillon-Ponçein, Hotteterre, and the Recorder. X:2:40
Lasocki, David. A Newly Rediscovered Recorder Tutor. IX:1:13
Lasocki, David. Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Fingering Charts for the Recorder. XI:4:128
Lasocki, David. A Spanish Recorder Tutor. IX:2:49
Miller, Clement A. Jerome Cardan on the Recorder. XII:4:123
Myers, Herbert W. Three Seventeenth-Century English Recorder Tutors. VII:2:3
Newman, Joel. Eighteenth-Century Promenades: A commentary on the *Directions for Playing on the Flute*, Part 1. IV:1:3
Newman, Joel. Eighteenth-Century Promenades: A commentary on the *Directions for Playing on the Flute*, Part 2. IV:2:3
Newman, Joel. The Recorder in Majer's *Museum Musicum* 1732. III:1:6
Ranum, Patricia M. Étienne Loulié: Recorder Player, Teacher, Musicologist. XXXII:1:7
Semmens, Richard. A Translation of Étienne Loulié's Method for Learning How to Play the Recorder. XXIV:4:135

HUMOR

Halfpenny, Eric. Serpent in the Midst. XXIV:2:65
Parsons et al., Peg. Hampshire Early Music Glossary '78. XIX:4:158
Parsons, Peg. Ye Gilden Oldyffe: A cautionary tale. XXI:1:16
Plachte, Frank L. Pity the Poor Workshop Director. XXIII:2:69
Rowland-Jones, Anthony. How to do Battle with a Grand Piano. XXXII:2:17
Taylor, Ralph. Lachrimae. V:4:19
Wink, Judith Anne. Music, the Matchmaker. XXXIII:2:15

INTERVIEWS AND PROFILES

[**Abbey Minstrels**] The Abbey Minstrels. Laughlin, Sr. Monica. XX:2:69
[**Acs**] Tributes to Andrew Acs. Various. XXVIII:2:60
[**Amsterdam Loeki Stardust Quartet**] Amsterdam Loeki Stardust Quartet in Milwaukee. Drake, Thallis Hoyt. XXXIV:2:7
[**Arico**] Fortunato Arico. Davidoff, Judith. XXVI:1:34
[**Bamberger**] A Tribute to Gertrud Bamberger. Bixler, Martha. VI:4:27
[**Barab**] Why Compose for the Recorder? An Interview with Seymore Barab. Glassgold, A.C.

III:1:3

- [**Bellugi**] New Landscapes for the Recorder. Lasocki, David. XXXVIII:1:16
- [**Bergmann**] Dr. Walter Bergmann: Musician/Hobby: Music. Parkinson, Janice M. XIII:2:40
- [**Bergmann**] Walter Bergmann. Wyatt, Theo. XXIX:2:66
- [**Bixler**] Martha Bixler: A profile. Weber, Rhoda. XI:3:79
- [**Bloch**] An Interview with Suzanne Bloch. Bixler, Martha and Ken Wollitz. XXIX:4:136
- [**Bottenberg, Boudreau, Pilon, Sheper**] Recorder in the Lives of Four Montreal Composers. McCutcheon, Mary. XXXI:4:10
- [**Brown**] Howard Mayer Brown ARS Past President, 1930-1993. Anonymous. XXXIV:2:5
- [**Brüggen**] Frans Brüggen: A personal profile of the Dutch recorder virtuoso. Vitz, Carol. X:1:12
- [**Brüggen**] An Interview with Frans Brüggen. Kenyon, Nicholas. XXIV:4:150
- [**Brüggen**] An Interview with Frans Brüggen. Shapiro, Daniel R. XV:3:71
- [**Brüggen. Linde, Staeps**] Conversation at Saratoga. Brelsford, Edmund. VII:3:9
- [**Brüggen. Linde, Staeps**] Conversation at Saratoga: Frans Brüggen, Hans-Martin Linde, and Hans Ulrich Staeps, Part 1. Niemeyer, Gerhard. VII:2:7
- [**Brüggen. Linde, Staeps**] Conversation at Saratoga: Frans Brüggen, Hans-Martin Linde, and Hans Ulrich Staeps, Part 2. Niemeyer, Gerhard. VII:2:7
- [**Burakoff**] In Remembrance of Gerald Burakoff 1932-1998. Various. XXXIX:2:20
- [**Calderon**] A Chilean Instrument Maker. Stratigopoulou, Mirka. XVII:1:7
- [**Charlton**] Andrew Charlton. Grimes, David. XXXVIII:4:24
- [**Davenport**] Canto Antiguo's Silver Anniversary: An Interview with LaNoue Davenport. Hansen, Karen. XXXV:2:16
- [**Davenport**] An Interview with LaNoue Davenport. Wollitz, Kenneth. X:4:107
- [**Davenport**] An Interview with LaNoue Davenport. Wollitz, Kenneth and Marcia Blue. XXX:1:4
- [**Davenport**] LaNoue Davenport and the "Idyllwild Experience" (1977). Kimball, Patricia. XIX:1:22
- [**Davidson**] Composition for People Who "Can't" Compose: An interview with John Davidson. Horst, Pamela. XVIII:4:106
- [**Dolmetsch, Saxby**] Carl Dolmetsch and Joseph Saxby's Fifty-Year Partnership. Bennett, Rodney M. XXIV:1:24
- [**Dolmetsch, Saxby**] Carl Dolmetsch, Recorder, and Joseph Saxby, Harpsichord, Carried on Dolmetsch Legacy. Anonymous. XXXVIII:4:8
- [**Dolmetsch, Saxby**] An Interview with Carl Dolmetsch and Joseph Saxby. Hedrick, Peter. XV:2:43
- [**Dooley**] The Countertenor Voice Defined: An interview with Jeffrey Dooley. Wollitz, Kenneth. XVIII:1:4
- [**Galpin**] Francis W. Galpin. Higbee, Dale. V:4:9
- [**Giesbert**] A Visit with Franz Julius Giesbert. von Huene, Friedrich. XXIV:3:107
- [**Glassgold**] Cook Glassgold, 1899-1985: A reminiscence. Taylor, Ralph. XXVI:3:116
- [**Grayson**] An Interview with Arnold Grayson. Wollitz, Kenneth. XIX:3:100
- [**Greenberg**] In Remembrance: Noah Greenberg, 1919-1966. Newman, Joel. VII:3:3
- [**Grossmann Hoover**] Patty Grossmann Hoover (née Berkson). Anonymous. XXXI:3:30
- [**Hart**] Tributes to David Hart. Various. XXIX:3:111
- [**Haynes**] Bruce Haynes: Performer, instrument maker, and teacher. McRae, Lee. XIV:2:46
- [**Heiden**] The Third Recorder Age of Bernhard Heiden. Lasocki, David. XXX:3:109

[Henzler] The World According to Richie. Reiter, Andrea. XXXIV:4:12
[Hill] Wayne Hill: Nashville's champion of the recorder. Williams, Mary E. XXXI:3:29
[Hopkins] Bernard J. Hopkins, C. Ss. R., 1915-1986. Various. XXVIII:1:19
[Hunt] An Interview with Edgar Hunt. Ferguson, Suzanne. XXIII:1:11
[Jordan] An Interview with Paul Jordan. Shapiro, Daniel R. XVII:3:97
[Katz] Erich Katz: A Profile. Davenport, LaNoue. XI:2:43
[Katz] Erich Katz: Teacher-Composer, 1900-1973 (memorial issue). Atwater (ed.), Betty Ransom. XIV:4:115
[Katz] Remembrances of Erich Katz. Various. XXX:2:52
[Katz, Orff] Carl Orff: The Katz Connection. Davenport, Mark. XXXVI:4:7
[Kelischek] A Visit to the Kelischek Workshop. Oler, Wesley M. VIII:2:54
[Koch] William Koch: 1892-1970. Koch, John. XII:1:5
[Krainis] An Interview with Bernard Krainis. Nagle, Sigrid with Marcia Blue. XXX:3:97
[Laurin] Dan Laurin: From the Heart. Anonymous. XXXVII:2:7
[Leatham] Bill Leatham (July 14, 1908 - Sept. 25, 1976). Taylor, Dale & Kenneth Wollitz. XVII:3:122
[Leenhouts, Tol] An Interview with Paul Leenhouts and Han Tol. Wollitz, Kenneth and Martha Bixler. XXVIII:2:52
[Legêne] An Interview with Eva Legêne. Bixler, Martha and Kenneth Wollitz. XXVII:3:96
[Lehmann] Jenny Lehmann: A tribute. MacRae, Sheila. XXXIII:4:18
[Levin] Profile: Philip Levin. Sacksteder, Richard. XX:2:58
[Linde] Hans-Martin Linde, A Profile. Katz, Helen. X:2:43
[Marcus] Profile: Shirley Marcus. Plachte, Frank L. XXI:2:63
[Marx] Josef Marx: Oboist and musician extraordinaire, 1913-1978. Higbee, Dale. XX:1:17
[Maute] A Visit With Matthias Maute. Bixler, Martha. XXXVI:1:4
[Mix] Alice Mix, 1918-1989. Various. XXX:3:107
[Mix] The Magnamusic Story: Ted Mix. Whitney, Maurice C. XIII:3:73
[Mix] Ted Mix (1915-1979). Whitney, Maurice C. XX:2:73
[Moeck] Dr. Hermann Moeck Talks About His Firm. Pratt, Bill. XIV:1:3
[Montgomery] Marleen Forsberg Montgomery 1930-1988. Various. XXX:2:66
[Morgan] Recorder Maker Frederick G. Morgan Dies in Automobile Accident in Australia. Waterman, Rodney. XXXX:3:6
[Nagle] Remembering Sigrid Nagle. Primus, Constance M. XXXV:1:30
[Newman] An Interview with Harold Newman, Music Publisher. Wollitz, Kenneth. XIII:1:3
[Nitka] Tributes to Arthur Nitka. Various. XXIII:1:20
[Petri] An Interview with Michala Petri. Wollitz, Kenneth and Martha Bixler. XXVII:1:4
[Philidor Trio] Introducing the Philidor Trio. Wasserman, Harriet. XI:4:120
[Reese] Remembering Gustave Reese. Jaffee, Kay & Michael. XVIII:4:102
[Reiss] Crossover and Blues on the Recorder: Scott Reiss. Lasocki, David. XXXVII:4:15
[Ritchie] The Poet of the Baroque Violin: An interview with Stanley Ritchie. Seibert, Peter. XVIII:3:74
[Robbins] Profile: Shirley Robbins. Plachte, Frank L. XX:3:107
[Rooley, Kirkby] An Interview with Anthony Rooley & Emma Kirkby of the Consort of Musicke. Gall, Jeffrey. XXII:4:113
[Rosenberg] An Interview with Steve Rosenberg. Nagle, Sigrid. XXI:3:116
[Schumacher] In memoriam: Frieda Schumacher. Anonymous. XXVII:3:130

[**Sherman**] Elna Sherman. Palme, Natalie. VI:1:19
 [**Steadman**] A Salute to a Remarkable Teacher. Peskin, Carolyn. XXXIX:5:6
 [**Staeps**] Memories of Hans Ulrich Staeps 1909-1988. Primus, Constance M. XXIX:4:147
 [**Staeps**] A Profile of Hans Ulrich Staeps. Reichenthal, Eugene. XX:4:144
 [**Steinkopf**] An Interview with Otto Steinkopf. Pratt, Bill. XIII:2:46
 [**Stieber**] Ernst Stieber. Anonymous. XXXI:3:30
 [**Stieber**] Ernst Stieber, Tübingen: 50 years an instrument maker. Cawley, Margaret E. XII:4:113
 [**Taruskin**] Taruskin Agonistes: *Text and Act* Reconsidered. Richman, James. XXXIX:4:15
 [**Thomson**] In Memoriam J. M. Thomson (1926-1999). Lasocki, David. XXXX:5:7
 [**Thomson**] An Interview with J.M. Thomson. Nagle, Sigrid. XXIII:2:55
 [**Toyama**] An Interview with Nobuo Toyama. Burakoff, Gerald. XXXI:2:15
 [**Toyama**] Nobuo Toyama, Maker of Plastic Recorders. Anonymous. XXXVI:2:3
 [**Turocy**] Terpsichore's Handmaiden: An Interview with Catherine Turocy. Anonymous. XXXV:4:8
 [**Vas Dias**] An Interview with Harry Vas Dias. Post, Nora. XXIV:2:61
 [**Verbruggen**] An Interview with Marion Verbruggen. Bixler, Martha and Kenneth Wollitz. XXVI:4:148
 [**von Huene**] Friedrich von Huene Celebrates 70. Thompson, Susan E. XXXX:1:8
 [**von Huene**] Friedrich von Huene: The man, his work and his family. Merger, Carl E. XI:1:3
 [**von Huene**] An Interview with Friedrich von Huene. Post, Nora. XXIII:4:147
 [**von Ramm**] An Interview with Andrea von Ramm. Zukof, William. XXI:1:3
 [**Waitzman**] Daniel Waitzman: A profile. Nagle, Sigrid. XV:2:48
 [**Waverly Consort**] The Waverly Consort. Nagle, Sigrid. XIII:4:107
 [**Weilenmann**] An Interview with Matthias Weilenmann. Davis, Eric. XXXVI:3:13
 [**Welch**] Christopher Welch: Flute and recorder historian. Higbee, Dale. XX:2:64
 [**Whitney**] Maurice C. Whitney. Anonymous. XXVI:1:34
 [**Whybrow**] Julia Whybrow, In U.S. Debut. Culbertson, D.C. XXXVII:1:4

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES

Anonymous. Aestival Education: Where You Can Study Recorder In the Summer of '94. XXXV:2:13
Anonymous [see also Kersten, Fred]. Bazaar. XXXIX:3:21; XXXIX:5:20; XXXX:4:18
Anonymous. Conversation at Saratoga. VII:2:7
Anonymous. "Fossil Woodwind" [reprinted from *Newsweek*] V:1:6
Anonymous. A Self-Rating Test for Recorder Players. II:1:6
Bartle, Barton. Computers and Training in Basic Musicianship. XXXII:3:23
Bergmann, Walter. An Editor Explains. V:4:26
Bixler, Martha and Richard Sacksteder. On the Application and Misapplication of Acoustical Theory to Wind Instruments. XVII:4:136
Blake, Sara. Developing a Commanding Stage Presence. XXXIX:3:16
Blaker, Frances. Opening Measures [Some Well-Chosen Words About Choosing a Recorder]. XXXVIII:1:28
Blaker, Frances, Marilyn Boenau and Judith Linsenberg. How Do They Stand Up? Three Recorder Professionals Test Three Plastic Recorders. XXXII:3:14
Bryan, Jan Custer. A Flow Chart for Chapter Group Playing. XVI:3:94

Cawley, Margaret. Recorder Echoes in a Renaissance Castle. XIII:4:119
Charney, Shulamit. Capella Antiqua München. XVII:4:147
Cook, Jr., S. Ronald. The Copyright Law and the Recorder Player. XXVI:1:22
Cross, Lucy. Point of View: The Value of Amateurism. XXXII:4:18
Davidson, Martin. Of Bleeps, Slurps and Presbycusis. IX:4:113
Davidson, Martin. There Being an Excellent Echo. XV:2:39
Dessy, Raymond. What New Experiments, Modeling, and Simulation Are Telling Us About Real Recorders. XXXX:2:8
Dessy, Raymond and Lee. Hear There Everywhere: The Psychoacoustics of the Recorder. XXXIX:1:8
Dolan, Robert Emmett. A Note on Electronically Amplified Instruments. IX:3:75
Ellerbe, Polly. Running a Weekend Workshop. XXVI:3:119
Gates, Jr., Rodney. A Production of Milton's *Comus*. XII:3:73
Glassgold, A.C. Glassgold Gatherall [recorder case]. II:4:4
Godwin, Joscelyn. A Design for a Recorder Case. XIII:1:10
Godwin, Joscelyn. Robert Fludd's Symbolic Recorder. XIV:1:17
Gollin, James. Prelude to Murder. XXXI:3:19
Gourgey, Charles. Sweet Flute Gives Comfort: A Testimonial in Music Therapy. XXXV:5:7
Green, Sharon. Five Notes for Soprano Recorder: For Helen and Tom. XXXVII:2:4
Harris, William. Echoing Bronze. XXIV:1:26
Hettrick, William E. Filius Getronis: A miracle on Long Island. XIX:4:140
Horst, Pamela. Telluride High. XVII:4:144
Horst, Valerie. Thirty Years Ago in *American Recorder*. XXXII:2:5; XXXIII:2:3
Jenkins, MD, Léonie. Avoiding Aches & Pains. XXXIV:1:18
Katz, Erich. Incidental Intelligence about Recorders. XII:3:78
Kersten, Fred [see also Anonymous]. Bazaar. XXXIX:1:22; XXXIX:4:21; XXXX:2:21
Knowlton, Jean. An Introduction to the New York Pro Musica's *An Entertainment for Elizabeth*. X:3:75
Koch, John. An Introduction to the "Amateur Chamber Music Players." XI:3:89
Krainis, Bernard. Towards an American Recorder School. V:4:23
Lewis, Mildred. The Three Ages of Recorder Players And How to Recognize Them. XII:2:45
Loeb, David. Composing for Early Instruments. XVII:1:21
Long, Ph.D., O.D., William F. Recorder with Glasses Obbligato. XXXIII:2:25
Margolis, Bob. A Composer's Guide to the Recorder. XVI:4:113
McCutcheon, Mary. Street Musicians. XXXIV:1:11
Nagle, Sigrid. Musicians of the Royal Shakespeare Company. XVI:3:79
Newman, Joel. The Lonesome Recorder. I:4:8
Nitka, Arthur. Xerox and Save? XIII:2:51
Nothnagle, Peter. A Production of *Le Roman de Fauvel* at the University of Iowa. XIX:2:59
Owen, Angela. Stage Fright and You. XXXIV:1:15
Plachte, Frank L. Early Music Workshops: Experience and expectations. XIX:3:115
Prior, Susan. How Modern Brain Research Affects Musicians. XXX:1:15
Schiller, Lorraine. Recorders on TV. XXXIV:1:14
Seibert, Peter. Music Direction of Your Chapter, Part 1. XXVII:4:140
Seibert, Peter. Music Direction of Your Chapter, Part II. XXVIII:1:15
Seiler (compiler), Jean W. Index to Volumes XXIII-XXV. XXVI:3:132

Shaprio, Daniel R. Who Edited It? XV:3:87
Silberger, Alexander and Alexander Breed. Notes on Composing for the Recorder. VI:4:5
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Early Music and the Renegade. XI:2:46
Stuart, Duncan. The Happy Man (lithograph). XXX:4:148
Taylor, R. Notes on the Abroad Recorder. II:3:14
Thiem, John. A Note on the Recorder in the Year 2440. XVI:2:49
Turner (compiler), John. Birthday Album for the Society of Recorder Players. XXXI:3:32
Various. Illuminations [photo prize winners]. XXXV:5:10
Various. Planning an Effective Program. XXV:4:140
Various. Reflections on the Early Music Scene on the Occasion of *AR*'s Twenty-Fifth Anniversary. XXVI:1:4
Various. Stagefright. XXIII:3:113
Various. Why Don't Recorder Players Take Their Instrument Seriously? XXIX:2:57
Walsh, Martin W. and Janet H. Michelena. Misrule in Michigan: An experience with the Stuart antimasque. XX:4:149
Wink, Judith Anne. Workshop Wisdom. XXXIV:1:18

MUSIC

Agricola, Martin. Six Canons for the Easter Season (transcr. William E. Hettrick). XXIV:1:7
Anonymous. Bonny Sweet Robin (arr. Jeannette Schwart and Colin Sterne). XIX:3:113
Anonymous. Come Let's Be Merry (1727) (arr. Marshall Barron). XXVI:2:79
Anonymous. Divisions on Browning (transcr. William Hullfish). XXI:2:76
Anonymous. Hit and Miss (Daphne) (arr. Marshall Barron). XXVI:2:77
Anonymous. La Bascanbur. XXXVIII:4:14
Anonymous. The Nightingale (ed. David W. Music). XXIV:3:104
Anonymous. Parson's Farewell (1651) (arr. Marshall Barron). XXVI:2:78
Anonymous. Shepherd's Hey (arr. Constance Primus). XXVII:1:19
Anonymous. Simple Gifts (arr. David Goldstein). XXVI:4:167
Anonymous. There is a Balm in Gilead (arr. David Golstein). XXVI:4:168
Anonymous. Three Quechua Indian Melodies from the Peruvian Andes (arr. Carolyn Peskin). XXXIII:1:14
Anonymous. Villancico: Fa La La Lan, Fa Lera (transcr. Jennifer W. Lehmann). XXIX:2:60
Anonymous. Villancico: Y Endo Me (transcr. Jennifer W. Lehmann). XXIX:2:59
Anonymous. What Wond'rous Love is This (arr. David Goldstein). XXVI:4:170
Attaingant, Pierre. Branle (transcr. by Peter Seibert). XXV:4:138
Bach, J.S. Riddle Canon. XXXIV:1:16
Baldwin, John. A Browninge (transcr. William Hullfish). XXI:1:23
Baldwin, John. Proporcions to a Minum (SATB) (transcr. William Hullfish). XXIII:3:108
Barro, Joao de and Alberto Ribeiro. Noites de Junho (June Nights) (arr. Raimundo Nicioli). XXXVI:1:12
Bloch, Suzanne. Chorale No. 2. XXIX:4:156
Bloch, Suzanne. Pavane. XXIX:4:154
Bloch, Suzanne. Round for Three Alto Recorders. XXIX:4:155
Bloch, Suzanne. Round for Three Soprano Recorders. XXIX:4:153
[Braun?, Jean Daniel]. Minuetto and Rondeau. XXVII:3:109

Eastman, Richard. The Neutral Tune. XXXII:4:11
Gannon, Lee. Studies for the Beginner in 20th Century Performance. XXXI:4:21
Gibbons, Orlando. The Silver Swan (arr. Hans Ulrich Staeps). XX:4:146
Godfrey, Daniel. Two Wedding Airs for soprano voice and alto recorder. XXII:1-2:13
Goldstein, David. Two Dances for Recorder Trio. XI:4:124
Goldstein, David. Simple Gifts. XXXX:3:25
Goldstein, David. Song. XXIX:3:118
Gorelli, Olga. Longing. XXXVII:2:14
Hettrick, William E. Back to Basics: 12 modal pieces by Adam Gumpelzhaimer in facsimile. XIX:1:3
Katz, Erich. Dona Nobis Pacem. XXIII:4:158
Lacerda, Pixinguinha e Benedito. Vou vivendo (I keep on leaving) (edited by O. Dourado). XXXVI:1:15
Larson, Paul. The Kangaroo Family. XXVIII:3:115
Larson, Paul. Two Elephants Walking. XXVIII:3:116
Loeb, David. Variation. XVII:1:23
Mageau, Mary. Doubles: Aeolian Pair. XXVII:2:68
Mageau, Mary. Doubles: Dorian Pair. XXVII:4:154
Malinowski, Stephen A. Canonic Suite. XVI:4:135
Malinowski, Stephen A. Waltz. XVII:1:17
Margolis, Bob. Dance. XVII:3:116
Margolis, Bob. Fanfare. XVII:3:113
Moulu, Pierre. Missa duarum facierum: Benedictus & Osanna (ed. Jennifer W. Lehmann). XXVI:1:24
Moulu, Pierre. Sicut Malus (arr. John Lindberg). XXIX:1:11
Phelps, Lewis. Modal Studies for alto recorder. XXVIII:2:68
Primus, Constance. Tomorrow is St. Valentine's Day. XXVII:1:18
[Quantz, J. J.], Giga [from Caprices and other pieces for the exercise of the flute]. XXVII:3:112
Reinagle, Alexander. Gavotte (transcr. & arr. Carolyn Peskin). XXX:3:119
Reinagle, Alexander. Minuet (transcr. & arr. Carolyn Peskin). XXX:3:120
Rose, Pete. Three Little Duets for Two Alto Recorders. XVII:2:69
Sansom, Roy. Xylophobia. XXXV:5:12
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. The Silver Swan (SAT). XX:4:146
Sterne, Colin. Landscape with Bird: Variations on an Elizabethan round. XXIV:3:104
Stonings, Henry. Browninge My Dere (transcr. William Hullfish). XX:4:157
Strizich, Robert. Aphorisms. XXVIII:3:105
Thompson, Waddy. Berceuse. XXVI:3:122
Tucker, Tui St. George. Prelude and Blue for Erich. XV:4:127
van Eyck, Jacob. Sarabande. XXVII:1:15
Zaniol, Angelo. Les Loisirs de Sonya. XXVIII:4:164

MUSIC REVIEWS

1 + 1. Twelve Easy Duets. (arr. Udo Kasemets). VII:1:16

Abreu, Aldo. Finger Exercises for the Recorder. XXXX:1:26

Abreu, Aldo. Warm-ups & Technical Exercises for the Recorder. XXXX:1:26
Accent on Rhythm: Czech and Yugoslav Dance Tunes. (SAT) (arr. Walter Bergmann). XV:1:19
Adaptacion d'Airs et de Dances Ancines, Vol. 5. (3-5 recorders) (arr. F. Ligistin). XVI:1:25
Advents-und Weihnachtslieder. (2 C-recorders) (arr. Walrad Guericke). XXX:3:115
Ager, Milton. Happy Days are Here Again (SATB) (arr. Heidi Brunner). XXXVII:4:28
Agostini, Ludovico. Five Canzoni alla Napolitana. XXII:4:132
Agricola, Alexander. Five Chansons (3 voices or instruments). XXXVII:3:20
Agricola, Alexander. Se je fais bien ou mal aussi. XVII:4:155
Aichinger, Gregor. Three Marian Motets (transc. Hettrick). XVII:4:156
Airs and Dances of the High Baroque. (SSA/SST) (selected and adapted Mario A. Videla). XIV:3:108
Airs Anglois, 50 (1702-06). XXXIV:2:23
Airs populaires (7 vols.). XXIII:1:34
Airs populaires Albanais et Macédoniens. (S/SS, guit) (arr. Pavel Klapil). XXI:2:82
Aked, Lindsay. Suite for Recorders (SAAT). XVI:3:99
Albert, Heinrich. Rise, my soul, and praise God's kindness. I:3:11
Albinoni, Tomaso. Adagio in G minor (A/T/flute, cello/bass viola da gamba, and kbd) (arr. Mary Mageau). XXXX:4:29
Alemann, Eduardo. Arlequin triste (A). XXIII:1:32
Allegrì, Lorenzo. Suite in Six Parts (SSATTB). XX:1:29
Alman. (SATB) (arr. Andrew Charlton). XIII:3:124
Altena, Maarten. Roep (T). XXXVIII:1:24
Alte Tänze. (SATB, SSATB). XVI:2:56
American Animal Folksongs from the South. (arr. Shelley Gruskin). IV:2:23
American Folksongs. (arr. Shelley Gruskin). II:1:10
American Folksongs from the Southern Mountains. (arr. Martha Bixler). IV:2:23
Ancient Chinese Tunes. (SA, percussion) (arr. Laurence Picken and Kenneth Pont). XV:3:95
Andreiessen, Jurriaan. Miniatur-Symphonie. I:2:7
Andreiessen, Jurriaan. Petit Concert Champêtre. I:3:6
Andriessen, Louis. Ende (AA, one player). XXXVIII:4:34
Andriessen, Louis. Sweet (A). XIV:2:54
Andriessen, Louis. Sweet for Recorders (A, tape recorder). X:1:19
Angerer, Paul. Konzert für zwei Blockflöten (AA). XIV:4:142
Anthology of Choral Music in the Renaissance: French Secular Music 2. XXVI:2:85
Anonymous Villancicos, 5 (Cancionero de Palacio) for 4 Voices or Instruments. XXXIII:4:29
Appleby, William and Frederick Fowler. Christmas Prelude (voice, A, po). XII:4:134
Appleby, William and Frederick Fowler. Descant Duos (SS, po). XIII:1:18
Appleby, William and Frederick Fowler. Oxford Books of Recorder Music, Vol. X. VI:2:17
Appleby, William and Frederick Fowler. Two Trebles. XIX:2:79
Arbeau, Thoinot. Twelve Dances from Arbeau's Orchesography (SA) (arr. Freda Dinn). XIV:1:33
Arcadelt, Jacques. Eight Madrigals for Four Voices or Instruments (ATTB). XXII:1-2:34
Ariosti, Atillo. Arias From the Operas *Vespasian* and *Coriolanus* (A). XXIX:3:124
Arne, Thomas. 9 Shakespeare songs. VI:4:12

Arne, Thomas. A Wood Nymph. II:4:9
Arnold, Malcolm. Fantasy, for Recorder and String Quartet, Op. 140. XXXIII:2:30
Art of the Motet, The (5 Volumes). XVIII:1:21
Attaignant, Pierre. Danseries, second livre (1547) (SATB). XII:2:55
Auber, Daniel. Barcarole (SATB). XXXVII:5:24
Aubert, Jacques. Amuzette IV. V:1:15
Auld Scots Songs für drei Blockflöten. (SAT) (arr. Ronald J. Autenrieth) XXXX:5:26
Australian Folk Tune. (SSA/SST) (arr. J.S. Manifold). VIII:3:91
Ave Vera Caro Christi (c. 1500). (4 voices or instruments) XXXIX:4:35

Babell, William. Concerto in C Major (S, po). XX:3:130
Babell, William. Sonata in F, Op. 1/X (recorder and continuo). XXXV:3:24
Babell, William. Two Sonatas after Op. post. 1/2 & 1/9 (A, bc) (arr. Bernard Thomas). XXXVIII:4:32
Baber, Joseph. Bagatelles (SATB). XIV:2:59
Bach, C.P.E. Sonata (A, hd/po, cello/bassoon continuo). XVIII:4:118
Bach, C.P.E. Sonata pour Flûte à bec Alto seule (transc. Laurent Hay). XXIX:1:26
Bach, J.S. Allegretto and Andante (SAT). IX:2:59
Bach, J.S. Andante from Brandenburg Concerto No. 2; Dance Suite from Brandenburg Concerto No. 1 (arr. R. Belden). VII:3:14
Bach, J.S. Andante from Cantata 74 (SA, po). VIII:4:122
Bach, J.S. Aria (Alto voice, AA, bc). IX:2:59
Bach, J.S. Fourteen Bach Chorales (arr. Hugh Orr). IV:1:16
Bach, J.S. Bach for Recorder and Guitar (arr. Eugene Reichenenthal). XVIII:3:85
Bach, J.S. Bach for Three Recorders (SAT). XXXVI:5:23
Bach, J.S. Bach for Three Recorders (SAT) (arr. Maurice C. Whitney). XVIII:3:85
Bach, J.S. Bach for Unaccompanied Recorder. I:3:12
Bach, J.S. Seven Bach Fugues (arr. Mario Duschenes). II:1:8
Bach, J.S. Badinerie (from Suite in B minor, BWV 1067) (SAT). XXXX:2:34
Bach, J.S. Badinerie from Orchestral Suite No. 2 in B minor (SAAB). XXXVI:4:26
Bach, J.S. Brandenburg Concerto No. 1, First Movement (SSAATTB) (arr. A. Charlton). XIV:4:145
Bach, J.S. Six Brandenburg Concertos and the Four Orchestral Suites; Eleven Great Cantatas. XVII:4:154
Bach, J.S. Cantatas (1 to 3 A) (arr. Sanvoisin). XVIII:2:52
Bach, J.S. Three Chorale Preludes (SATB). X:1:22
Bach, J.S. Four Chorale Preludes (arr. Dom Gregory Murray). I:3:9
Bach, J.S. 22 Chorale Preludes from the Little Organ Book. II:4:10
Bach, J.S. Six Chorales (SSAT). XXVII:3:121
Bach, J.S. 24 Chorales (recorder quartet) (arr. Kolinski). XI:1:31
Bach, J.S. Twelve Chorales for Pentecost and Trinity (SATB). XXVII:4:164
Bach, J.S. Christmas Music. XII:3:95
Bach, J.S. Clavier-Büchlein vor Wilhelm Friedemann Bach. XXI:2:89
Bach, J.S. Contrapuncti IV & IX (SATB). XXVII:3:121
Bach, J.S. Dances from Orchestral Suites (arr. Hugh Orr). VI:1:12
Bach, J.S. Duets for Alto Recorder I: Works of Bach. XXVII:3:122

Bach, J.S. Duets from the Notebook for Anna Magdalena (arr. M. Kolinski). V:1:15
Bach, J.S. Easy Pieces for the Young. XXVII:3:125
Bach, J.S. Easy Pieces for the Young (S). XXII:1-2:29
Bach, J.S. Fuga Canonica from the Musical Offering (arr. Walter Bergmann). IV:4:13
Bach, J.S. Fughetta on "Diess sind die heiligen zehn Gebot." III:4:17
Bach, J.S. Two Fugues (arr. M. Kolinski). I:3:9
Bach, J.S. Six Great Secular Cantatas in Full Score. XXIII:1:28
Bach, J.S. Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring (SSATTB) (arr. Murray). XVIII:1:20
Bach, J.S. Komm, leite mich (from Cantata 175) (alto voice, AAA, bc). XXXIII:4:28
Bach, J.S. Two Little Bach Suites (arr. J.D. Morsch). VI:3:11
Bach, J.S. Motet No. 6 (SATB) (arr. Duschenes). IX:1:18
Bach, J.S. Eleven Movements from the Sonatas and Partitas, BWV 1001-1006, for Violin Solo (arr. Frans Brüggen). XXVIII:1:28
Bach, J.S. Organ Obbligato Solo from the Sinfonia to Cantata No. 29 (A) (arr. Smith). XVII:1:29
Bach, J.S. Partita, BWV 997 (A, hc). XXXVI:5:25
Bach, J.S. Partita C Moll (A). XXVII:1:30
Bach, J.S. Partita for Solo Flute (A) (transc. Smith). XVII:1:29
Bach, J.S. Partita for Solo Violin, BWV 1004 (A) (arr. Smith). XVIII:2:52
Bach, J.S. Twelve Passion and Easter Chorales for Recorder Quartet (arr. Manfred Harras). XXVIII:1:29
Bach, J.S. Praeludium & Fuga in D minor (SATB). XXXX:2:32
Bach, J.S. Praeludium & Fuga in E minor (SATB). XXXX:2:32
Bach, J.S. Two Preludes and Fugues (SSAT) (arr. R.S. Jarvis). XV:1:17
Bach, J.S. Ruft und Fleht den Himmel an (SAT, dbd with opt bass instrument). XXXVII:1:26
Bach, J.S. Twelve Selected Chorales for Recorder Quartet (SATB). XXVIII:1:32
Bach, J.S. Sonata (S) (arr. D. Hills). XXXX:4:27
Bach, J.S. Sonata, BWV 1032 (A, bc) (arr. Siegfried Petrenz). XXXVIII:4:32
Bach, J.S. Sonata for Flute and Harpsichord (A, hd) (transc. Smith). XVII:1:30
Bach, J.S. Sonata for Unaccompanied Treble Recorder. I:1:19
Bach, J.S. Sonata for Violin, BWV 1020 (A) (transc. Smith). XVIII:2:52
Bach, J.S. Sonata in F (transc. M. Kolinski). V:1:9
Bach, J.S. Sonata in F major for Treble Recorder and Basso Continuo (after the Sonata BWV 1035). XXXIV:1:35
Bach, J.S. Sonata G minor after Sonata, BWV 1034 (A, bc) (arr. Ute Deussen). XXXX:4:27
Bach, J.S. Six Sonates et Partitas (1720), Vol. 1: 3 Sonates, BWV 1001-1003-1005 (A) (arr. Jean-Claude Veilhan). XXXX:4:27
Bach, J.S. Sonatina (arr. Dom Gregory Murray). IV:4:13
Bach, J.S. Suites 1-3 for Violoncello Solo (A) (arr. Brüggen). XVII:1:30
Bach, J.S. Eight Two-Part Inventions (SA) (arr. Smith). XVII:1:29
Bach, J.S. Wachet auf (SATB, opt. guit). XXXI:1:26
Bach, J.S. Wohl mir, Jesus ist gefunden (AAT, kbd, with opt bass instrument). XXXVII:5:24
Bach, J.S. and Antonio Vivaldi. Recorder Quartets No. 5: Works of Bach and Vivaldi. XXVIII:3:124
Bach, W.F. Two Fughettas (SAT). XXVII:3:121
Badings, Henk. Suite No. 2. I:3:6

Ball, Michael. Danserye, Op. 21 (S, po). XXIX:2:68
Ball, Michael. Prospero's Music (A, pf). XXXX:2:28
Balli Strumentali del Primo Cinquecento. (transc. Francesco Luisi). XXVIII:4:175
Banks, Ridgway. Maacama Trio (ATB). XXXII:3:26
Barbershop Quartets and Early Pop Songs. (SATB). (arr. Richard Geisler) XXXIV:4:16
Barbireau and Barbingnant. Secular Pieces (5) for 3 Voices or Instruments. XXXIV:2:24
Baroque Book for Treble and Bass Instruments, The, Book 2. XXXVI:2:28
Baroque Book for Two Treble Instruments, The, Books 1-3. XXXVI:2:28
Baroque Dances and Airs. (arr. Ronald Napier). VI:3:11
Baroque Debut. (arr. Maurice C. Whitney). XVII:4:156
Baroque Masters of Variation, Vol. I. (S or A bc) (arr. Gábor Kállay) XXXX:1:26
Baroque Masters of Variation, Vol. II. (SS, SA or AA bc) (arr. Gábor Kállay) XXXX:1:26
Baroque Pieces, Fifteen. (arr. Clois Ensor). VI:3:11
Baroque Pieces, Twenty. (S/T). XVI:3:96
Baroque Studies for Soprano Recorder. XXVIII:4:175
Barsanti, Francesco. Old Scottish Songs (SAT). XXIX:2:68
Barsanti, Francesco. Three Sonatas (A, bc). VIII:3:83
Barsanti, Francesco. Two Sonatas, Op. 1, Nos. 2 & 6 (AA, bc). XVI:1:27
Barsanti, Francesco. Sonatas in D minor and F major (A, bc). XXVIII:1:28
Barsanti, Francesco. Sonate a flauto, o violino solo. Op. 1. XXXIV:2:23
Bass, Bettina. Desert II (S rec, Oboe, & Pf). XXXX:2:29
Bass, Bettina. Kabouters (S rec, Violin & Pf). XXXX:2:29
Bass, Bettina. Zuanza I (SATB). XXXX:2:29
Bassano, Giovanni. Fantasia a tre voci (1585) (three instruments). XXXVIII:1:26
Bartok, Bela. Ungarische Weisen und Tänze. III:1:13
Bartolini/Gabrieli/Gussago. Three Canzoni *a8*. VI:4:17
Bass Recorder Album. (arr. Walter Bergmann). II:4:11
Baston, John. Concertino in G (S, bc). IX:2:57
Bateman, Don. Solos in Swing for Descant Recorder and Piano. XXXIV:1:37
Bâton, Charles. Suite, Op. 1 No. 4, for Recorder or Viol and Continuo (A, bc). XXIX:2:67
Bâton, Charles. Suites à 2, 1733 (AA). XXIX:2:67
Baumann, Herbert. Sonate. II:1:11
Baur, Jörg. Mutzioni (A). X:1:19
Baur, Jörg. Pezzi Ucelli (S'nino/Soprano). X:1:21
Bechtel, Helmut. Quartet for Recorders (SATB). XXII:3:89
Becker, Dietrich. Suite. V:2:18
Beethoven, Ludwig van. Adagio for a Flute Clock (transc. Fritz Spiegl). I:4:9
Beethoven, Ludwig van. Four Contredanses (SATB). XXXIX:5:26
Bellinzani, P.B. Sonata No. 5 in F Major; Sonata No. 6 in A Minor. XXI:2:83
Bellinzani, P.B. Sonate en ut majeur, Op. 3 No. 3 (A) (arr. Poulteau). XX:1:29
Benoy, A.W. Assembly Music for Recorder Ensemble. XIII:1:18
Benoy, A.W. Five Glees. XIII:1:18
Bentzon, Niels Viggo. Sonatina, Op. 180 (S, hd). XXIII:1:33
Bergerettes, romances, et chansons. (arr. Fritz Koschinsky). VII:4:23
Bergmann, Walter. Two American Suites (S, po). XV:2:63
Bergmann, Walter. Casey Jones (SAT, voices, po, Orff Orchestra). XIV:1:32

Bergmann, Walter. The Cormorant. II:1:7
Bergmann, Walter. Descant Recorder Lessons. XV:4:131
Bergmann, Walter. Easter. II:1:7
Bergmann, Walter. Fanfare (S, po). XV:4:130
Bergmann, Walter. A Limerick. II:1:7
Bergmann, Walter. Matilda (voices, instruments). IX:4:132
Bergmann, Walter. Matthew, Mark. II:1:7
Bergmann, Walter. Sonata (S, po). VIII:1:23
Bergmann, Walter. Three to Seven Notes (ensemble book for S recorders). XI:1:29
Bergmann, Walter and Hilda Hunter. Initial Duets for Soprano and Alto, Book 1. XI:1:29
Bergmann, Walter and Hilda Hunter. Initial Duets, Books I and II (SA). XVI:3:96
Bergmann, Walter and Leslie White. 60 Daily Hymns (voice, SA, kbd, etc.). XI:1:31
Berio, Luciano. Gestì (A). XIV:4:143
Berkeley, Lennox. Concertino, Op. 49. XX:2:88
Berman, Lewis T. Columbus. XXVII:4:168
Bernart de Ventadorn. Twelfth Century French Troubadour's Song, "Ab joi mou lo vers eil comens". XXII:4:130
Bernet, Dietfried. Caprices (SAAT). IX:2:59
Bernolin, Roger. School of the Recorder. XIX:2:79
Bicinìa (arr. Gerald Burakoff and Edward Evans). XI:1:30
Bicinìa from Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, Mus. Ms. 260. XXXII:1:28
Bigaglia, Diogenio. Cinq Sonates pour flûte à bec soprano et basse continue. XXVIII:3:122
Binchois, Gilles. 8 Chansons for 3 Voices or Instruments. XXXIII:4:29
Bingham, George. Three Suites (A, po). VIII:3:83
Bishop, Martha. Forty Melodic and Progressive Exercises for Viola da Gamba. XXVI:2:84
Bishop, Martha. Recorders on Parade (SAA[S'o]TB). XXXVI:1:32
Biumi, Giacomo Filippo. Canzone Decimasettima *a8* (SATB+SATB). XXXV:2:22
Bizet, Georges. March from *Carmen* (SATB) (arr. Stan Davis). XXXV:4:23
Bizet, Georges. Street Boys' Song from *Carmen* (voices, descant recorders, po) (arr. John Horton). XIV:3:108
Blavet, Michel. Menuet with Variations (recorder and continuo). XXXV:3:24
Blockflöten Quartette, Vol. 1: Vokalmusik der Renaissance. XXVI:2:85
Blow, John. Ode on the Death of Mr. Henry Purcell. IV:4:13
Boeke, Kees. Three Exercises (A). XXVI:4:180
Boismortier, J.B. de. Concerto No. 3 Op. 21 in G Major. XXVIII:3:124
Boismortier, J.B. de. Concerto, Op. 5/2 (5 rec.). XXXIV:3:22
Boismortier, J.B. de. Concerto, Op. 5/5 (5 rec.). XXXIV:3:22
Boismortier, J.B. de. Six Little Suites (AA). XII:3:103
Boismortier, J.B. de. Six Pastorales (arr. Gerrit Vellekoop). II:2:12
Boismortier, J.B. de. Préludes et Pièces en Duos sur tous les tons principaux (AA) (transc. Jean-Claude Veilhan). XXVIII:2:76
Boismortier, J.B. de. Premier Suite from Unzieme Oeuvre. I:1:8
Boismortier, J.B. de. Sonata in F (arr. Walter Bergmann). IV:4:13
Boismortier, J.B. de. Sonata No. 1 in E Minor. XVIII:3:89
Boismortier, J.B. de. Sonata, Op. 34, No. 3 (AAAB). XVIII:3:87; XVI:2:54
Boismortier, J. B. de. Suite for Two Sopranos. II:1:9

Boismortier, J.B. de. Sechs Suiten für Zwei Blockflöten, Op. 17 No. 6. XXVIII:3:121
Boismortier, J.B. de. Six Suites (arr. Gerrit Vellekoop). II:2:12
Boismortier, J.B. de. Trois suites pour deux flûtes à bec, alto ou soprano, ou flûtes traversière ou hautbois. XVII:4:155
Bononcini, Giovanni Maria. 15 Dances for Two Treble Recorders and Basso Continuo. XXXIV:1:35
Bonsor, Brian. Beguine. I:4:10
Bonsor, Brian. Easy Jazzy Duets (SS). XXXVIII:5:33
Bonsor, Brian. Fiesta. V:1:11
Bonsor, Brian. Jazzy Recorder 2 (S, po). XXXIII:1:34
Bonsor, Brian. Rumba. I:4:10
Bonsor, Brian. Second Beguine. V:1:11
Bonsor, Brian. Tango. V:1:11
Bonsor, Brian. Valerie Waltz. I:4:10
Book of Easy Pieces for Recorder Ensemble, A. (arr. A.W. Benoy). V:4:45
Bornefeld, Helmuth. Two Suites. VI:4:20
Bouchard, Robert. Let's Play the Recorder. IV:3:16
Bousquet, Narcisse. Grand Caprices, 12 (1864) (A). XXXIX:1:34
Bousted, Donald. A Journey Among Travelers (AA). XXXVIII:4:34
Bowen, York. Two Pieces. IV:3:13
Boyce, William. Symphony No. 1:Three Movements (SATB, opt. guit) (arr. Charlton). XXXII:3:28
Boyce, William. Ye Sweet Retreat (SAATB). XXXVII:2:28
Bozza, Eugene. Interlude (S/A/flute). XXI:4:181
Bracco, John. Gregorian Chant Settings, Three (2S/T). XIV:2:53
Brade, William. First Set of Quintets (SSATB) (transc. C.F. Simpkins). XV:1:17
Brade, William. Galliarden, Cantzonen, Allemand und Corenten; Neue lustige Volten, Couranten, etc. VI:4:17
Brade, William. Pavan, Galliard and Coranto (1609) (SSATB) (transcribed C.F. Simpkins). XV:3:95
Brade, William. Pavans and Galliards (SSATTB). VIII:2:60
Brade, William. Pavans and Galliards (1614). XXXIV:2:24
Braun, Gerhard. Acht kleine Stücke für Sopranblockflöte. XIX:2:76
Braun, Gerhard. Albumblätter (A). XXXIX:4:36
Braun, Gerhard. Flauto Aperto (S). XXXIX:4:36
Braun, Gerhard. Garten der Nacht (soprano voice, recorder [A/T/B], po). XXIX:1:29
Braun, Gerhard. Inmitten der Nacht (S). XIX:2:77
Braun, Gerhard. Klangsplitter (S/AATB). XXXI:4:27
Braun, Gerhard. Nachtlid (A). XXXVIII:1:24
Braun, Gerhard. Nachtstücke (Nocturnes) for a Recorder Player and a Pianist. XVI:2:55
Braun, Gerhard. Sulamith (AAA). XXXVII:1:25
Braun, Gerhard. Triptychon. XXIX:1:29
Breen, Christopher. St. Margaret's Suite (SAT). XXXIX:5:27
Bresgen, Cesar. Albanian tunes (SAT). XIX:1:36
Bresgen, Cesar. Sei Capricci (S/A, T, guit). XXVII:3:122
Bresgen, Cesar. Seven Pieces (A, T). XXVII:3:122

Brimhall (arr.), John. Brimhall's First Class Recorder Solos & Ensembles, John (1-4 S recs). XXXVIII:1:27
Broege, Timothy. Meadows (SAATB). XXXV:3:27
Broege, Timothy. Partita Marietta (recorder ensemble). XXXIX:4:30
Brown, Nacio Herb and Arthur Freed. Singin' In The Rain (SSA/T, kbd, optional voice & guitar). XXXVI:5:23
Brüggen, Frans. Five Studies for Finger Control. II:2:11
Buchtel, Forrest L. Buchtel Renaissance Recorder Method (C recorders). XXII:1-2:27
Bull, John. Two Pavan and Galliard Pairs (SATB). XXXVII:3:21
Bull, John. 4 Pieces from the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book (A, guit) (arr. Duarte). XI:1:28
Burakoff, Gerald. The Duet Recorder. XI:4:152
Burakoff, Gerald and Sonya. The Classroom Recorder. XI:4:152
Burakoff, Gerald and Sonya. The Classroom Recorder, Book 2 (S). XIII:3:125
Burakoff, Gerald and Sonya. Duet Time, Book 2 (SS, opt. percussion). XXVIII:3:125
Burakoff, Gerald and Sonya. Hands on Recorder (S). XXXVIII:5:32
Burakoff, Gerald and Sonya. Let's Play the Recorder. XIX:2:78
Burakoff, Gerald and Sonya. Recorder Time, Book 1 (S). XXI:1:33
Burakoff, Gerald and Sonya. Recorder Time, Book 2 (S). XXVIII:3:125
Burakoff, Gerald and Sonya. You Can Play the Recorder. XIX:2:78
Burakoff, Gerald and William E. Hettrick. The Sweet Pipes Recorder Book I (A). XXVI:2:86
Burakoff, Gerald and William E. Hettrick. The Sweet Pipes Recorder. Book I: A Method for Adults and Older Beginners (S). XXII:1-2:26
Burakoff, Gerald, Paul Clark, and William Hettrick. The Sweet Pipes Recorder Book, Book II: A Method for Adults and Older Beginners (S or A). XXXX:2:30
Burakoff, Gerald and Willy Strickland. Duet Recorder, Book 2 (SS). XIV:3:108
Burakoff, Gerald and Willy Strickland. The Holiday Recorder. XII:2:59
Burford, Freda. Seven Ghostly Fancies. XXXV:5:27
Burton, Bryan with Maria Pondish Kreiter. Voices of the Wind: Native American Flute Songs (S or Native American flute w/Native American drum and/or rattles. XXXX:3:32
Busch, Richard. Sonatina for 3 Recorders, Keyboard. XXXIII:2:30
Buschmann, R.G. New Moods for Flutes (SSA). XXVIII:3:120
Buschmann, R.G. Very New Moods (S, A, guit). XXIX:2:69
Busnois, Antoine. Five French Songs for 3 voices or instruments. XXXI:3:31
Busnois, Antoine. Six Quodlibets for Voices or Instruments (ATTB). XXIX:2:69
Buterne, Charles. Sonata in C Minor (AA). XVII:4:155
Butt, James. September Diary (SSA). VIII:1:23
Butterley, Nigel. The White-Throated Warbler. VII:4:20
Butts, Robert W. Gargoyles (SATB). XXXVI:4:27
Byrd, William. The Bells (arr. S. Taylor). IV:4:13
Byrd, William. Browning à5. XXXI:1:25
Byrd, William. The Carman's Whistle and Lord Willobie's Welcome Home (ATTB). XXVII:3:121
Byrd, William. Collected Works, Vol. 17. XIII:2:59
Byrd, William. Consort Music for 3 Instruments. XXXIII:4:29
Byrd, William. The Earle of Oxford's March (arr. S. Taylor). IV:4:13
Byrd, William. The Earle of Salisbury's Pavana and Galiardo (arr. Dom Gregory Murray).

IV:1:16

Byrd, William. Fantasy Quartets 4 & 5. I:1:8

Byrd, William. Mass for Four Voices (ATTB recorders or TrTTB viols) (arr. Charles Nagel). XXXX:4:28

Byrd, William. Non Nobis Domine: Four Resolutions (3 recorders) (arr. Bixler and Skrobela). XII:3:95; XII:4:134

Byrd, William. 4 Pieces from the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book (A, guit) (arr. Duarte). XI:1:28

Byrd, William. Prelude and Ground: "The Queen's Goodnight" (SATTB). XXXIX:3:28

Byrd, William. Sellinger's Round (SATB). VIII:3:91

Caimo, Giuseppe. Mentre Il Cuculo (1584) (SATB) (arr. Marion Panzetta). XXXIX:1:29

Caix d'Hervelois, Louis de. Le Papillon (arr. Carl Dolmetsch). II:3:11

Caix d'Hervelois, Louis de. Suite Op. 6 No. 2 in D major for flute (traverso, soprano recorder) and basso continuo. XXVI:4:179

Caix d'Hervelois, Louis de. Suite Op. 6 No. 4 in C major for flute (traverso, soprano recorder) and basso continuo. XXVI:4:179

Campagne, C. Dancing Movements (S, po/hd). VIII:1:23

Canali, Floriano. La Bevilacqua *a8* (SSAT+SSAT). XXXV:2:22

Canali, Floriano. La Canobbia *a8* (SATB+SATB). XXXV:2:22

Cangiasi, Giovanni Antonio. 2 Canzoni da sonar (4 instruments). XXXVIII:4:28

Canonic Songs of the 14th Century for 3 Voices or Instruments, 3. XXXIII:4:30

Canons, Forty-Three. (arr. Hugh Orr). XX:3:134

Canons of the Sixteenth Century, Seven. XXII:4:132

Cantus Firmus: Eight Trios from the Renaissance. (arr. Bernard J. Hopkins). XV:4:130

Canzoni da Sonar from the Pelplin Tablature, 2. (4 instruments without bass) XXXVIII:4:28

Capricen for Solo Alto Recorder. XXVIII:3:123

Capricien für Altblockflöte Solo. XXIX:1:26

Carefree Soloist, The. (arr. Layton Ring). II:1:10

Carey, James Duncan. Mock Baroque: A Suite of 20th-Century Dances (SATB/SAT, po). XXVII:4:167

Carley, Isabel McNeill. A La Claire Fontaine: Theme With 6 Variations (S kbd, one trio for SAT). XXXIX:2:33

Carley, Isabel McNeill. C'est La Belle Françoise (S kbd with one duet). XXXIX:2:33

Carley, Isabel McNeill. A First Folk Song Suite (SS kbd). XXXIX:2:33

Carley, Isabel McNeill. My Recorder Reader, Books I and II (S). XXI:1:33

Carley, Isabel McNeill. Recorder Improvisation and Technique (A Teacher's Workbook). XIII:2:59

Carley, Isabel McNeill. Recorders Plus. XIX:1:35

Carley, Isabel McNeill. Silly Suite: Songs from Nova Scotia (S kbd). XXXIX:2:33

Carley, Isabel McNeill. Simple Suite (S kbd). XXXIX:2:33

Carley, Isabel McNeill. Suite on Four Notes (S [T] kbd). XXXIX:2:33

Carley, Isabel McNeill. Suite Quebecoise (S kbd). XXXIX:2:33

Carley, Isabel McNeill. Summer Suite (SAT perc). XXXIX:2:33

Carmina Germanica et Gallica. IV:4:15

Carnovich, Egidio. Canti Italiani (S, xylophone). XVI:1:25

Carnovich, Egidio. Folk Songs for Children (SS). XVI:1:25

Carol Consort. (arr. David Dorward). VII:2:14
Carolan, Turlough. Music by Carolan (arr. Douglas Gunn). XXVIII:2:78
Carr, Robert. The Delightful Companion. XXIX:4:163
Carr, Robert. Divisions Upon an Italian Ground (A, b,c.). VIII:2:59
Carroll, Barbara. Emanon, No Name (SA, po). XVII:1:29
Carroll, Barbara. Mime (A, po). XVI:3:98
Castello, Dario. Sonata concertata (SS/TT, bc). XXX:3:116
Castello, Dario. Two Sonatas (SS/TT, b.c.). XXVII:1:29
Castrucci, Pietro. Sonata for Treble Recorder and Basso Continuo, Op. 1 No. 10. XXIX:1:27
Cavaccio, Giovanni. 2 Canzoni da sonar (4 instruments). XXXVIII:4:28
Cavaccio, Giovanni. Five Ensemble Canzonas. XXVIII:1:29
Cavaccio, Giovanni. Pavana & Saltarello (4 instruments). XXXVII:3:20
Chansons, Three. (SAT). XIII:1:18
Chagrin, Francis. Barcarole and Berceuse. IV:3:14
Champion, Stephanie. First Steps in Recorder Playing. I:3:7
Chandler, Stephan. Quintet No. 1 (SAATB). XXXVII:3:21
Chandler, Stephan. Recorder Studies 5 (SAATB). XXXVI:4:27
Chanoch. Due Sonatine (S). XXIX:3:126
Chanoch. Ora. XXIX:3:126
Chanoch. Prima Sonata (S). XXIX:3:125
Chanoch. Primo Quartetto (SSAT). XXIX:3:125
Chansons from Petrucci, Volume I. XXVII:3:124
Chansons from the French Provinces (1530-1550), Volume II: The Northern Region.
 (SATB). XXVI:3:127
Chansons of the Late Fifteenth Century, Eight. XXII:4:132
Chansons populaires hongroises, Vingt. (S/SA, guit) (arr. Elizabeth Szonyi). XXI:2:82
Chanukah Treasures. (SATB, opt. mixed chorus) (arr. Carolyn Peskin) XXXIX:5:26
Charlton, Andrew. An American Potpourri: Fantasias on Well-Known Melodies. XXXIV:2:23
Charlton, Andrew. Ayre Conditioned. XIII:3:92
Charlton, Andrew. Blues in Retrospect (SAAT). XVI:4:141
Charlton, Andrew. A Bouquet of Inventions(SATB, opt. kbd.). XXXII:3:28
Charlton, Andrew. Celtic Fancies:Suite for five recorders. XXVII:4:167
Charlton, Andrew. Cha Cha Dolce (SATB, opt. gamba, maracas, tambourine). XIII:3:92
Charlton, Andrew. Commodious Rag (SAATB). XXXI:1:26
Charlton, Andrew. Concerto da camera (A, strings). XIII:3:91
Charlton, Andrew. Fantasias on Traditional English Songs, Three (SATB). XXXII:4:24
Charlton, Andrew. Idyllwild Suite (SATB). XIV:4:145
Charlton, Andrew. Pipe Dreams (SAATB). XXXII:3:28
Charlton, Andrew. Scandia Suite: Fantasias on Traditional Scandinavian Melodies (SATB).
 XXXII:4:24
Charlton, Andrew. Suite Canadiana: Fantasias on Traditional Canadian Songs (SAT).
 XXX:3:117
Charlton, Andrew. Suite Française: Fantasias on Traditional French Melodies (SAT).
 XXXII:4:24
Charlton, Andrew. Suite Hibernica: Fantasias on Traditional Irish Songs (SAT). XXXII:4:24
Charlton, Andrew. Traditional Music of Many Lands (SATB, opt. S'nino, GB various

combinations). XXXII:4:24

Charlton, Andrew. Treasury of Irish Dances (SATB). XXXVII:1:23

Charlton, Andrew. Whimsical Duets (various combinations of SATB). XXXV:2:21

Chazanoff, Daniel. Begin With Three (S or T rec or gemshorn). XXXIX:5:29

Chazanoff, Daniel. Music of the Alabama Tribe (Alibamu) (Native American flute or recorder). XXXX:3:31

Chazanoff, Daniel. Music of the Cherokee Nation, Vols. I and II (Native American flute or recorder with drum and rattle). XXXX:3:31

Chazanoff, Daniel. Music of the Native North American (flute or recorder). XXXX:3:31

Chazanoff, Daniel. Native American Music in Seven Volumes (flute or recorder with drum/rattle ad lib.). XXXX:3:31

Chédeville. Little Christmas Music (AA). XII:4:134

Chédeville L'Ainé, Ve Suite (A, vc). XXX:3:115

Chédeville, Esprit Philippe. Duets for Two Alto Recorders (Musettes, Oboes), Op. 7, Vol. II. XXVIII:2:80

Chédeville, Esprit Philippe French Christmas Songs (AA or TT). XXXVIII:4:28

Chédeville, Esprit Philippe. Sonatina Galante No. 2. I:1:19

Chédeville, Nicolas. Quatrième suite (SATB). XX:1:29

Chédeville, Nicolas. Sonata in D. II:3:11

Chédeville, Nicolas. Suites I & II. II:1:9

Christmas Carols, Twenty-One. (S recorder[s], pf/guit) (arr. Gwilym Beechey). XXX:3:115

Christmas Carols, Dutch. (SATB) (arr. Paul Buis) XXXVIII:4:28

Christmas Carols, Four Dutch. (SATB combinations) (arr. Paul Buis) XXXVI:5:22

Christmas, Recorders for. (S or SS w/CD and/or opt. guitar) (arr. Barrie Carson Turner) XXXIX:5:26

Christmas Carols for Three Recorders or One-Octave Instruments, Three. (SAT). XXXIX:5:29

Christmas Collection, The, Vols. 1 & 2. (SATB) (arr. Eric Haas) XXXVII:4:31

Christmas-Miscellany, A. XXII:3:87

Christmas Music for Recorder Trio. (STT) (arr. Bob Margolis). XXII:3:88

Christmas Pieces, Two. (arr. Colin Hand). IV:4:11

Christmas Season, Music for the. (SATB) (arr. Richard Geisler) XXXIV:4:16

Christmas Symphonies by Old Masters. XII:4:134

Christmas Treasures. (arr. Carolyn Peskin) XXXIV:4:17

Christmas Tunes for Two. (ST rec or other C instruments) (arr. Hans Neuberger) XXXIX:5:29

Christum wir sollen loben schon. (arr. Helmut Mönkemeyer). XIX:3:122

Cibells, Divisions and Other Old English Solo Pieces for Alto Recorder. XXIX:1:31

Clark, Paul. Three Avocations (SAATB). XXXIX:1:29

Clark, Paul. Big Ben (S, po). XXII:1-2:28

Clark, Paul. Irish Suite (SATTB). XXXIX:1:29

Clark, Paul. Many Happy Returns (SATB). XXXVII:2:31

Clark, Paul. A Midland Suite(SAT). XII:2:39

Clark, Paul. Playing Favorites (SA, pf). XXXVIII:5:33

Clarke, Jeremiah. Three Pieces (arr. Geoffrey Winters). V:4:45

Clarke, Zana. Behind My Right Shoulder (one recorder player playing A-466 Ganassi alto in G, alto in F and voice; also arranged for ST and voice). XXXX:1:29

Clarke, Zana. Cold Honey (A-415 voice flute or A-440 tenor). XXXX:1:29
Classic Flute Pieces. XXVII:3:125
Classic Flute Pieces for Alto Recorder Solo. XXII:1-2:29
Clemens non Papa. Souterliedekens (SSA/TTB). XIX:1:37
Clemens non Papa. Souterliedekens, 1556. XXIII:1:35
Clementi, Muzio. Canon--from Gradus ad Parnassum #33 (arr. Frank Dawes). II:3:8
Collette, Joannes. Eight Melodic Studies. II:2:11
Collette, Joannes. Twelve Melodious Exercises for Descant Recorder. V:2:21
Come, the Recorders. (comp., arr. & transc. Raymond K. McLain). I:3:7
Coment peult avoir joye/Wohlauf gut Gesell von hinnen. XX:4:168
Comical Chansons, Six. (SATB). XXX:2:76
Comical Chansons, Seven, c. 1530. XXII:4:132
Consort Collection, The, Vol. 1. XXX:2:75
Consort Pieces. (arr. Vincent Knight). VII:2:15
Consort with a Swing. (SAT/B, SATB, SAATB) (various arrangers). XXXII:2:33
Consort with a Swing, Second Album. (SATB, S'ninoSATB) (various arrangers). XXXII:2:33
Consortium series. VI:4:17
Consorts in Three Parts for recorders or other instruments. XXVIII:4:174
Cooke, Arnold. Quartet (1964) (A, vn., vc., po). X:4:123
Cooke, Arnold. Serial Theme and Variations (A). XI:2:54
Cooke, Arnold. Sonatina (SAT). XVI:3:96
Cooke, Arnold. Suite (SAT, opt. kbd). XVIII:3:86
Cooke, Arnold. Suite No. II (SATB). XXVIII:1:31
Coperario, John. Two Fantasias (SATB) (arr. H. Mönkemeyer). XVI:1:25
Coperario, John. Zwei Fantasien zu drei Stimmen (SAT). XV:2:62
Copley, I.A. Some Birds and Beasts (voices, instruments). IX:2:63
Corbett, Sidney. Songs & Melismas (S). XXXVII:3:23
Corelli, Arcangelo. Badinerie (A, bc) (arr. M.C. Whitney). XIV:2:59
Corelli, Arcangelo. La Follia (A, bc). XXVIII:2:76
Corelli, Arcangelo. Overture from Concerto in C minor, Op. 6, No. 6 (SATB, opt. guit) (arr. Charlton). XXXII:3:28
Corelli, Arcangelo. Preludio from Violin Sonata No. 3 (S/A, pfte.) (arr. Whitney). XI:1:31
Corelli, Arcangelo. Sonata, Op. 5, No. 4 (A, bc). XIV:1:31
Corelli, Arcangelo. Sonata in A minor, Op. 5 No. 8. XXVII:3:125
Corelli, Arcangelo. Six Sonatas from Opus 5 (A, bc). XXXVI:4:22
Corelli, Arcangelo. 12 Sonatas for Alto Recorder and Basso Continuo, Op. 5. XXIX:4:162
Corelli, Arcangelo. Two Triosonatas Arranged for Recorders (ATB) (arr. C.L. Nagel). XXIX:2:67
Corrette, Michel. Suite C-Dur für Sopranblockflöte und Basso Continuo, Op. 5 No. 1. XXVIII:3:122
Courteville, Raphael. Sechs Sonaten für zwei Blockflöten (AA). XIV:4:146
Cosma, Edgar. Decameron. XXX:3:116
Couperin, François. A Couperin Suite for School Orchestra. VII:4:15
Couperin, François. Eight Pieces (arr. A. W. Benoy). II:3:11
Couperin, François. Le Moucheron. I:2:8
Couperin, François. Soeur Monique. I:2:8

Courteville, Raphael. Sonata (AA). VIII:3:83
Cowell, Henry. Sonata/Duet for Three Recorders. XXXII:4:24
Cox, Kenneth. 6 Traditional Songs (voices, instruments). IX:2:63
Cranitch, Ellen. 30 Irish Tunes for Easy Recorder (S). XXXX:4:25
Creamer, Henry and Turner Layton. After You've Gone (SSAATTTBBgB). XXXVII:2:33
Crecquillon, Thomas. Two Chansons (arr. Michael Morrow). II:3:9
Crecquillon, Thomas. Three Chansons (arr. Michael Morrow). II:3:9
Crecquillon, Thomas. Fourteen Chansons for Four Voices or Instruments (ATTB). XXII:1-2:34
Crossley-Holland, Peter. Albion--A Suite. II:1:7
Crossley-Holland, Peter. Breton Tunes. IV:2:23
Crumhorn Collection. (4 rec). XXXIV:4:16

Dall'abaco, Evaristo. Sonata in G Minor (A, bc). XI:3:108
Dalla Casa, Girolamo. Alix Avoit. X:2:67
Dalla Casa, Girolamo and Giovanni Bassano. Divisions on Madrigals for treble instrument and continuo. XXXIV:1:36
Dances from Old English Masques. (SA) (arr. Helmut Mönkemeyer). XVI:3:96
Dances from Shakespeare's Time. (S, SS/SA, guit) (arr. Herbert Connor). XVIII:3:87
Dances of the Baroque. XXVII:3:125
Dances of the 16th-18th Centuries, Ten. (S/A, po). XXVI:3:128
Dances of Three Centuries. (SAT) (arr. Erich Katz). IX:4:125
Dances, Airs & Chorales. (arr. Raymond K. McLain). V:4:45
Dances, Songs & Motets of Renaissance Poland, Vols. I and II. (SATB). XXVI:3:130
Davenport, LaNoüe. Variations on Three Ravens (SAT). IX:3:86
Davey, Brian. Recorder Playing in Colour. XIX:4:172
Da Viadana, Ludovico Grossi. La Padovana (SATB). XV:2:63
Da Viadana, Ludovico Grossi. La Padovana for 8 Instruments in 2 Choirs. XXXIII:4:30
Davis, Alan. 15 Studies for Descant or Tenor Recorder. XXXVI:4:22
Davis, Alan. 15 Studies for Treble Recorder. XXXVI:4:22
Déchiffrages-Etudes, Trente. (A). XXVI:3:129
De Fesch, William. Duets (SS/TT). VIII:3:91
De Konink, Servaas. Zwei Sonaten für Altblockflöte und Basso Continuo. XIV:4:142
De Lavigne, Philibert. Sonata (A, bc). XI:3:108
de Vittorio, Roberto. Piezas sinteticas (S/T, guit). XX:3:130
Debussy, Claude. En Bateau (SS) (arr. A.W. Benoy). XIV:1:33
Debussy, Claude. Le Petit Nègre (SATB) (arr. Winters). XXXII:2:30
Dekker, Dirk. Four Bicinia (AA). XII:2:60
Dela, Maurice. Ten Miniatures (SAT). X:3:85; XVIII:4:119
Delalande, Michel-Richard. Leichte Tanzsätze für ein Melodieinstrument und Basso Continuo. XXIII:1:32
Delalande, Michel-Richard. Noël's en Trio for Alto & Tenor Recorders and Basso Continuo. XXVIII:4:175
Demantius, J.C. Ten Fugues *a2*. VI:4:17
Demoivre. Suite in B-Flat Major and Suite in E Minor (B, bc). XIV:1:34
Denver, John. John Denver Easy Recorder (1-3 recorders) (arr. Leo Sevush). XX:1:28
Dering, Richard. The City Cries/The Country Cries (transc. Philip Brett). XXVIII:1:29

Derosier, Nicolas. La Fuite du Roy d'Angleterre. II:3:11
Des Prez, Josquin. Ave Maria (SATB). XVI:2:56
Des Prez, Josquin. Ave Maria (STTB or SA/STTT/bB). XXXX:2:32
Des Prez, Josquin. Cuers Desolés and Three Other Quartets (SATB) (arr. McLeish). XI:3:108
Des Prez, Josquin. Ecce tu pulchra es (SATB). XIV:2:55
Des Prez, Josquin. Parfons regretz; Cueur langoreulx (1545) (SATTB). XXXVIII:4:31
Des Prez, Josquin/Gerolamo Cavazzoni. Faulte d'Argent (AATTB)/Canzon sopra "Fault d'Argens" (AATB) (arr. Paul Clark). XXXVIII:4:34
Desmond, Paul. Take Five (AATB). XXXVI:4:27
Desroches, Michel. Method for the Recorder (S/T). XVIII:1:22
Die Blockflöte im Musikunterricht, Books I & II. (arr. Ehrenfried Reichelt). XIV:3:106
Die Guldne Sonne. VI:4:20
Dieupart, C.F. Six Sonatas (A, bc). XXXIX:2:31
Dieupart, Charles. Six Sonatas for Recorder (A, bc). XXII:4:131
Dieupart, Charles. Suite No. IV (T, bc). XVI:4:139
Dieupart, Francis. Four Suites and One Sonata (A, bc). IX:4:127
Dinn, Freda. Eight English Songs (voice, AA) (arr. Freda Dinn). XIV:2:55
Dinn, Freda. Eighteen Short Studies for Treble Recorder. XIV:1:33
Dinn, Freda. Sing a Song, Play a Song (S). XIV:3:106
Division Flute , The. (A, bc). X:2:66
Divisions on "The Carman's Whistle." (A, hd/po). X:2:66
Dolmetsch, Carl. Start My Way. IV:2:22; XI:4:152
Dolmetsch, Natalie. Simple Folk Tunes (C recorders). XII:3:91
Dolmetsch, Rudolph. Air and Minuet for Three Recorders (SAT). XXXVI:1:31
Donaldson, David. The Rufous-Sided Towhee: Three Songs for Alto Recorder (A). XXXX:4:24
Donato, Baldassare and Giovanni Nasco. Two Villanelle (4 voices or instruments). XXXVII:1:26
Donington, Robert. Duets for Treble Recorders. I:1:8
Donington, Robert. Trios for Recorders. I:1:8
Donington, Margaret and Robert. Scales, Arpeggios, and Exercises for the Recorder. III:4:11
Doppelbauer, J.F. Kleine Suite III (SATB). X:1:22
Dorma, Dorma O Bambin: European Christmas Carols. (SSAT, SATB) (arr. Cesar Bresgen). XVI:3:96
Dornel, Antoine. Première suite en trio. XXI:4:181
Dornel, Antoine. Première suite en trio (SS/AA/TT, bc). XXIII:2:75
Dornel, Antoine. Sonate en quatuor (AATB) (arr. Poulteau). XX:1:29
Dornel, Louis-Antoine. Suite 1 (A, bc). XXX:3:115
Dorough, Robert. Homphonic Suite (SAT). XXI:2:84
Dorwarth, Agnes. Das Grosse Lalula (AAAA). XXXIX:4:36
Dorwarth, Agnes. Der Hecht (AAAA). XXXIX:4:36
Dorwarth, Agnes. Gespräch einer Hausschnecke mit Sich Selbst (A). XXXIX:4:36
Douze Airs (SS) (arr. George Aubanel). IX:2:66
Dowland, John. Complete Consort Music. XXVIII:2:77
Dowland, John. Zwei Diminutionen (S kbd, lute or guitar). XXXX:1:26
Dovetailed Tunes, Ten (SA) (arr. Freda Dinn). IX:2:65
Duarte, John. Four Transatlantic Dances (SA, po/guit). XVII:1:29

Dubbe, Marguerite. The Second Recorder Book. I:3:7
Dubois, Pierre-Max. Les Tricoteuses (S/A, po). XXVII:1:28
Du Bois, Rob. Music for Alto Recorder. XIV:4:143
Du Bois, Rob. Pastorale VII. VII:4:18
Du Bois, Rob. Spiel and Zwischenspiel (A, po). X:1:19
Duets, Fourteen. (AA) (arr. Walter Bergmann). XV:1:19
Duets for Alto Recorders, 14. (arr. Walter Bergmann). XI:1:29
Duets for Recorders, Four. (SA) with Harp, Keyboard, or Guitar Accompaniment (arr. Samuel Sykes). XI:2:57
Duets for Treble Recorder. I:1:8
Duet Time. (SS, opt. perc) (arr. Sonya Burakoff). XXI:1:33
Dufay, Guillaume. Ave Regina Coelorum (4 voices or instruments). XXXV:3:22
Dufay, Guillaume. Chansons: Forty-five settings in original notation from Oxford, Bodleian Library MS Canonici 213. XXVII:4:165
Dufay, Guillaume. 4 Italian Songs for 3 voices or instruments. XXXII:4:29
Dufay, Guillaume. Two Songs. XVII:4:155
Dulin, Frederic. Variationen über ein Weihnachtslied des 17. Jahrhunderts (S S'o A or T solo, organ). XXXVI:5:22
Duos alter englischer Meister, Zwei. (AA). XIV:4:142
Duos Anciens. (rec, guit). XVI:1:25
D'Urfey (publ.), Thomas. Five Songs From Wit And Mirth (SATB with mezzo-soprano or baritone voice). XXXVII:1:23
Duschenes, Mario. 12 Etudes (A). IX:3:86
Duschenes, Mario. Method for the Recorder. XIII:1:18
Duschenes, Mario. Method for the Recorder, Part 2. IV:2:22
Duschenes, Mario. Studies in Recorder Playing. II:2:9
Dutch and English Renaissance Duos. (ST/AT) (arr. Joel Newman). IX:4:124
Dutch Dances, Six. (arr. Jonathan Grove). II:4:8
Dutch Songs a4, Five. XXX:2:76

Early American Melodies for Recorder Quartet. (SATB) (arr. Alejandro Oyuela) XXXVI:1:31
Early Grade Solos. (S'nino/A). XXIII:1:32
East, Michael. Ayerie Fancies, from the Seventh Set of Bookes (1638) (AATB) (transc. De Marsh & Loux). XXXII:1:27
East, Michael. Three Fancies (arr. Nathalie Dolmetsch). I:3:12
East, Michael. The Fifth Set of Bookes (SST, TTB/others) (arr. Goldstein). XI:2:53
East, Michael. The Muses (TTB). XXXIV:3:23
East, Michael. My Lovely Phillis and Two Other Fancies (arr. Nathalie Dolmetsch). IV:1:16
East, Michael. No haste but good! (SSATTB). XXXVI:4:27
East, Michael. Poor is the Life (SSATTB) (arr. Ken Andresen). XXXIX:1:32
East, Michael. Quick, quick, away, dispatch! (SSATTB). XXXVI:4:27
East, Michael. Songs Full of Spirit & Delight (from Fifth Set of Books 1618) (AAB) (arr. DeMarsh). XXXI:1:24
Eastman, Richard. Chansons pour Guyon (SATB). XXXII:3:27
Eastman, Richard. Good Memories (AATB). XXXII:3:27

Eastman, Richard. Quiet Morning (SATB/AATB). XXXII:3:27
Eastman, Richard. A Rainbow of Duets(BB, SS, TT, AA). XXXII:3:27
Easy Duets. (arr. Mario Duschenes). V:1:9
Easy Melodies for Recorder and Guitar. (arr. Eugene Reichenthal). XXVIII:1:28
Easy Trios from the 17th and 18th Century. I:4:9
Eccard, Johann. 3 Christmas Hymns (1597) (5 voices or instruments). XXXX:5:22
Eccles, Solomon. Divisions Upon a Ground (1708) (AAA) (arr. La Fontegara Amsterdam). XXXIX:1:33
Eder, Helmut. Piecen, Op. 58, No. 1 (SA, hd, perc ad lib.). XIX:1:35
Eisenhardt, Gunther. Sonatine für Sopranblockflöte und Klavier. XV:1:17
Eisma, Will. Affairs II (rec., hd). X:1:19
Ekimowskij, Viktor. Kites Flying (SSSS). XXXX:3:30
Elizabethan and Other Tunes for Recorder Ensemble. (SSA). XII:1:30
Elizabethan Trios. (SAT) (arr. Erich Katz). VIII:2:59
Enfield, Patrick. Sonatina (S, po). X:1:21
English Consort Pieces for Recorders in 5, 6 and 7 Parts, Five. XXVIII:3:123
English Madrigals. IV:3:18
Enoch, Yvonne. Five Tunes from Nova Scotia and France (S, po). XII:1:30
Ensemble Recorder, The, Book 2. (arr. Herbert Rothgarber). XVIII:3:85
Erdmann, Dietrich. Trios for Beginners (SSA). IX:3:86
Erstes musizieren. (arr. Eberhard Werdin). II:1:10
Es ist ein Ros entsprungen:Weihnachtslieder und Weihnachtsmusiken. XII:3:95
Estampie, Lamento di Iseult, Hoketus Estampie. (TTT). XXXIX:1:33
Etüden und Solostücke zeitgenössischen Komponisten, Sechzehn. VI:4:20
Etudes mélodiques pour flûte à bec soprano. XXIII:1:34
European Folk-Music. (SATB) (arr. Hans Joachim Teschner) XXXVII:2:30
Evans, Colin. Recorder Rendezvous. XXVII:3:122
Evans, Marsha. Tone Rows for Soprano Recorder (or alto recorder using C fingering). XXXI:4:27
Extraordinary Encores for Solo Recorder and Pianoforte, Vol. I (arr. Piers Adams) XXXIV:1:37

Falconiero, Andrea. Capricci for 2 instruments and continuo. XXXI:3:31
Fanfare (S, po). XI:1:31
Fantasias and Variations by Dutch Masters of the Seventeenth Century. (rec/fl). XVI:1:27
Farmer, John. Fair Phyllis I Saw (SATB) (arr. Andresen). XXXVII:4:28
Farmer, John and Thomas Simpson. Pavan and Galliard for 5 Instruments. XXXII:4:29
Farnaby, Giles. The Lord Zouche's Maske (S'oSSAATTBBBgBcB) (arr. Paul Clark). XXXVI:3:22
Farnaby, Giles. Six Pieces from the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book (arr. John W. Duarte). XII:1:29
Favorite Folk Songs from Germany. (SA/TB) (arr. Angela M. Owen). XVIII:1:22
Feast of Music, A. (recorders, perc) (arr. Michael Burnett). XXI:2:84
Fegers, Karl. Acht Zweifache, Vol. 2 (SAT). XVII:1:30
Fegers, Karl. Suite on Scottish Folk Tunes (4 or 5 recorders). XVII:1:32
Felderhof, Jan. Short Story. I:3:6
Feltkamp, J. H. 40 Studies voor School Blokfluit in C door. IV:2:24

Ferrabosco, Alfonso. First Set of Pieces for 5 Recorders (arr. Thomas Wanless). IV:1:16
Ferrabosco, Alfonso. Second Set of Pieces (arr. Thomas Wanless). II:3:9
Ferrabosco II, Alfonso. Three Fantasias (SATB) (transc. J. Evan Kreider). XIV:2:56
Fesch, William de. Sonata in G. V:1:12
Festa, Constanzo. Fifteen Madrigals for Three Voices or Instruments. XXII:1-2:34
Fiala, George. Cantilena and Rondo, op. 3. V:4:44
Fiala, George. Pastoral and Allegretto (SATB). X:1:21
Finger, Godfrey. Sonata for Descant Recorder and Keyboard. V:1:15
Finger, Godfrey. Sonata in C. IV:4:13
Finger, Godfrey. Four Sonatas. II:2:12
Finck, Heinrich. Christ ist erstanden (5 voices or instruments). XXXVII:4:31
Finck, Heinrich. Greiner Zanner (5 instruments). XXXVII:4:31
Finck, Heinrich. Wer ich eyn Falck (4 instruments). XXXVII:4:31
First Duets. (SS) (arr. Mario Duschenes). XIII:3:91
First Music Writing Book. (arr. Freda Dinn). XI:3:106
First Performance. (SS) (arr. Gerald Burakoff and Willy Strickland). XIX:1:35
Fischer, Charles P. The Recorder from Zero (S). XVII:1:31
Fischer, Johann. Tafelmusik (SSA/TTB) (arr. Staeps). IX:1:18
Flecha, Mateo. El Guego (SATB). XXXI:1:26
Foky-Gruber, Gyula. Kleine Stücke, Vols. 1 & 2 (C/F rec., kbd). XII:3:92
Folk Melodies of the Orient. (SA, perc). XVII:1:30
Folk Songs, Five. (arr. Brian Bonsor). V:1:11
Folk Songs, 80. (A or B with guitar symbols) (arr. Kenneth Hufford) XXXVI:4:23
Folklore International. (AA) XXXIV:3:22
Folksongs and Dances from Germany. (arr. Martha Bixler). II:1:10
Folksongs from England. (arr. Martha Bixler). II:1:10
Folksongs from Old New England. (arr. Martha Bixler). IV:2:23
Folk Songs from the British Isles. (SA) (arr. Andrew Charlton). XX:3:127
Folk Songs of Europe. (duets/trios plus keyboard) (arr. Maurice C. Whitney). XVI:4:140
Folk Tunes of Austria. (SA, opt. perc, guit) (arr. Paul Clark). XVIII:3:85
Fonghetti, Paolo. Four Duets (SA/TB). XXII:1-2:31
Fontana, G.B. Sonata Seconda (1641) (S/T bc). XXXIX:3:29
Fontana, G.B. Sonatas, Nos. 7, 8, 11 (TT, bc). XXVII:2:81
For the Alto Recorder Player. XIX:2:77
For the Bass Recorder Player. (arr. Walter Bergmann). XIV:4:144
For the Sopranino Recorder Player. XIX:2:77
For the Soprano Recorder Player. XIX:2:77
For the Tenor Recorder Player. (arr. Walter Bergmann). XIV:4:144
Fortin, Viktor and Martin Heidecker. Time and Rhythm, Vol. I and II (SA w/opt accompaniment). XXXVII:4:30
Foster, Stephen. Beautiful Dreamer (BBBB or BBBgB). XXXVI:4:24
Foster, Stephen. Nelly Bly (AABB or SATB). XXXVI:4:24
Four-Part 13th Century Works, Two. XXVI:3:128
Francesco da Mocheni. Trinitas in Unitate. I:1:7
Franck, Melchior. Seven Intradas *a6*. XXX:4:159
Franck, Melchior. 2 Pavans for 6 Instruments. XXXIII:4:29

Francoeur, Francois. Sonata in D Minor. I:2:7
Frantz, Michel. Fleurs Animées (S/A, po). XXIX:2:68
Frederick the Great. Sonata 14 in G (A, bc/guit). XXXI:1:26
Freillon-Ponçein, Jean-Pierre & Jacques Hotteterre le Romain. Preludes (A). XV:3:96
French Baroque Music. (arr. Mieczyslaw Kolinsky). V:1:9
French Chansons. (2 recorders and/or voices). XVI:1:25
French Christmas Suite. (arr. Mieczyslaw Kolinsky). II:2:11
French Dance Duets, Ten. (arr. Anne Mendoza). IV:3:18
French Dances for an Ensemble of Recorders, Two. (arr. James Duncan Carey).
 XXVIII:4:173
French Folk Songs, Ten. (arr. Colin Hand). V:2:21
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Canzona on "Romanesca" (SATB, keyboard) (arr. C. Sterne). XIV:2:56
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Canzona on "Ruggiero" (SATB). XII:2:60
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Capriccio sopra La Girometta (SATB/AATB). XXXIX:4:31
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Capriccio sopra La Sol Fa Re Mi (SATB/AATB). XXXIX:4:31
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Capriccio sopra La Spagnoletta (SATB). XXXVII:2:28
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Ricercare Nono (SAAB). XXXVII:5:25
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Ricercare Primo (SAAB). XXXVII:5:25
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Ricercare Quinto (SATB). XXXVII:5:25
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Ricercare Secondo (SATB). XXXVII:2:28
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Two Ricercari (transc. Erich Katz). IV:4:11
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. 3 Toccatas for 4 Recorders (SATB) (arr. Thomas). XXXIII:1:34
Frescobaldi/Guami. Two Canzoni *a8*. VI:4:17
Friederich, Matthias. Enigma Blues (SST). XXXIII:1:34
Frberger, Johann Jacob. Two Fantasias (SATB). XV:1:17
Frberger, Johann Jacob. Ricercare (SATB) (arr. D. A. Bamforth). XV:3:95
From Old Czech Collections. (SA). XXI:1:32
From Thomas Britton's Commonplace Book. (AA). XXI:2:82
Froseth, James O. Do It! Improvise (for any melodic instrument). XXXVIII:5:31
Froseth, James O. Do It! Play Recorder. XXXVIII:5:31
Fugues by Old Masters. (SATB) (arr. Heinz Soelter). IX:1:18
Fugues by Baroque Masters, 12. (SATB) (arr. Mario Duschenes). XI:3:106
Funk, Heinrich. Kleine Begenbenheiten (recorder duet). XIII:1:18
Further Delights (arr. Layton Ring). II:1:10

Gabrieli, Andrea. Canzone in Four Parts (SSAT) (arr. Hechler). XVII:2:84
Gabrieli, Giovanni. Canzona 13 *a12*. VI:4:12
Gabrieli, Giovanni. Canzon Septimi Toni (two SATB choirs). XXVII:3:121
Gabrieli, Giovanni. Chiar' Angioletta for 8 Instruments in 2 Choirs. XXXII:4:29
Gabrieli, Giovanni. Quis est iste *a10* (SSATB+ATTBB). XXXV:2:22
Gabrieli, Giovanni. Sacrae Symphoniae (8-15 instruments). XXXIX:3:25
Gabrieli, Giovanni. Sonata (1615) for 3 (Alto) Recorders and Continuo (arr. Thomas).
 XXXIII:1:34
Gabrieli, Giovanni. Sonata Pian' e Forte. III:2:19
Gabrieli, Giovanni. Sonata Pian e Forte for 8 Instruments in 2 Choirs. XXXIII:4:29
Gal, Hans. Concertino for Alto Recorder and Piano, op. 82. V:2:18

Gal, Hans. Quartettino. II:2:11
Gal, Hans. Six Two-part Inventions. I:4:9
Galilei, Vincenzo. Zwölf Ricercari zu vier Stimmen. II:4:10
Galliard, Johann Ernst. How Sweet the Warbling Linnet Sings. III:2:19
Galliard, Johann Ernst. Sonatas for Recorder or Bassoon and Continuo. XVIII:3:88
Gardner, John. Little Suite in C (A, po). VIII:1:24
Garnier, Joseph François. Thirty Progressive Studies (SS/TT/2 ob). XIX:2:77
Gassenhawrlin/Reutterliedlin. VI:4:17
Gasser, Ulrich. Schtei (T). XXXII:1:27
Gastoldi, Giovanni Giacomo. Two Dialoghi for 8 voices or instruments in 2 choirs. XXXI:3:31
Gastoldi, Giovanni Giacomo. Six Duets (SA). XX:3:127
German Dance Music (Baroque). (SATB). VIII:3:87
German Song Fest, A. (SATB) (arr. Andrew Charleton). XXX:3:117
German Songs, 10. (SS, AA,/AT) (arr. Colin Hand). IX:2:65
German Tenor-Songs (a4), Vol. 1, 14. XXVI:3:128
Gervaise, Claude. Four Dances (arr. Bullard). XXI:2:82
Gesius, Bartholomaeus. Exercita Duarum Vocum zu Zwei Stimmen aus *Synopsis Musicae*, 1615. XXIX:4:163
Geysen, Frans. Woekering tot aan de grens (A, pf or hc). XXXVIII:4:34
Ghiselin, Johannes. 5 Instrumental Pieces for 3 Instruments. XXXIII:4:30
Giamberti, Giuseppe. Duo Tessuti con Diversi Solfeggiamenti, Scherzi, Perfidie, et Oblighi (1657). XXIX:1:28
Gibbons, Orlando. Ah Dear Heart. II:3:7
Gibbons, Orlando. Two Fancies (SATB). XXXX:2:35
Gibbons, Orlando. Two Fantasias (SATB). XIV:2:54
Gibbons, Orlando. 3 Fantasias (AAB). XXXX:2:35
Gibbons, Orlando. Four Fantasies (SST/AAB). XXVII:3:121
Gibbons, Orlando. Two Fantasies in Six Part (SSATTB). XXVII:3:121
Gibbons, Orlando. O That the Learned Poets (SSATB) (arr. Ken Andresen). XXXIX:1:29
Gibbons, Orlando. The Silver Swan. II:3:7
Gietz, Heinz and Hans Bradtke. Pigalle (SATB) (arr. Heidi Brunner). XXXVII:4:28
Glareanus, Heinrich. Bicinia from Glareanus' *Dodecachordon*. VII:3:16
Glareanus, Heinrich. Four Examples from Heinrich Glareanus' *Dodecachordon* of 1547. XX:2:87
Gletle, Johann Melchior. Heitere Duette. II:1:9
Glory of the Renaissance, The: Music for Small Ensembles XXXVI:2:28
God Bless the Prince of Wales. (arr. John Koch). XVII:2:84
Gods' Flute Heaven, The. XXXVII:1:25
Golding, Sally. Melody Makers. V:2:21
Goldstein, David. American March (SS, pf). XXXVII:5:28
Goldstein, David. Chanukah Suite (SAT). XVIII:3:87
Goldstein, David. Hymn Preludes for Four (SATB). XXXVIII:5:29
Goldstein, David. A Pleasant Suite (TB viols). XXXV:5:27
Goldstein, David. Southwest of Baroque (SA). XVIII:4:118
Goldstein, David. The Thirteen Colonies (SATB or viol quartet). XXXIX:4:30
Gombert, Nicolas. Mort et Fortune & A Bien Grant Tort (ATTB). XXXIX:3:28

Good Tidings. (voice or melody instrument with kbd, and/or recorders, flutes, viols, or string or wind quartet) (arr. Joseph A. Loux, Jr.) XXXX:5:22
Goran, Ulf. Play a Tune on Recorder and Guitar (S, guit). XVIII:1:22
Gordon, Robert. Little Suite No. 1. I:4:10
Gorton, William. Two Sonatas (AA). XIV:2:55
Graap, Lothar. Es Kommt ein Schiff, geladen (S organ). XXXVIII:4:28
Graap, Lothar. Kommet, ihr Hirten (S w/organ or pf). XXXIX:5:26
Grands Classiques, 12. (S/A, guit). XV:1:17
Great Masters of the Baroque, The. (A, kbd) (arr. Walter Bergmann). XX:3:131
Great Masters of the Baroque, Four. (S, kbd) (arr. Walter Bergmann). XX:3:133
Greensleeves Christmas Collection. (S; SAT and/or B) (arr. Richard S. Perry). XVI:3:96
Grinberg, Alexander. Mantras (S'oSATBgBcB). XXXX:3:30
Groh, Johann. Neue Liebliche und Zierliche Intradn (recorder quintet). XVI:4:139
Groh, Johann. Padovian Dances. II:3:13
Grossman, Patty. The Recorder Music Reader. V:2:21
Grove, Jonathan. Divertimento. III:1:14
Grove, Jonathan. Sonatina. II:1:14
Guami, Gioseppi. Canzonette Francese (SATB). XVI:4:139
Gubby, Roy. Air and Rumba (SA, po). XVI:2:56
Guess-Hanson, Suan. Four for Three (ATB). XXXV:5:27
Gümbel, Martin. Der Hirt von Crumau. VI:4:20
Gümbel, Martin. Flötenstories (SSS). XXIII:1:36
Gümbel, Martin. Interluden (A, hd). IX:1:16
Gümbel, Martin. Notturmo. XIX:4:167
Gümbel, Martin. Five Short Pieces for Recorder Quartet or Other Instruments. II:1:11
Gussago, Gesario. La Porcellaga a8 (SAAT+ATTB). XXXV:2:22

Haberl, Walter. Alexander's Latin (S po/guit, perc. ad lib.). XXXIII:2:32
Habicht, Guenter. Sonatine (S/oboe, po). XIII:3:93
Hand, Colin. Divertimento (SSAATB). XV:1:19
Hand, Colin. Fenland Suite (SAAT). XV:1:18
Hand, Colin. Complaint (T, hd). XV:1:18
Hand, Colin. Sonatina. I:4:10
Handel, G.F. Arias From Operas (A) (arr. Peter Prellleur [1735]). XXIX:3:124
Handel, G.F. Four Arias from *Rinaldo* (AA, bc). XXVIII:4:173
Handel, G.F. Two "Duetti da Camera" (arr. Ronald Finch). IV:4:11
Handel, G.F. Duo in F. V:2:14
Handel, G.F. Fugue in A minor, G 194 (ATBcB) (arr. Friedrich von Huene). XXXVII:4:32
Handel, G.F. Fugue in D minor, G 17 (ATBgB) (arr. Friedrich von Huene). XXXVII:4:32
Handel, G.F. Fugue in D minor, G 27 (ATBcB) (arr. Friedrich von Huene). XXXVII:4:32
Handel, G.F. Fugue in D minor, G 264 (ATBgB) (arr. Friedrich von Huene). XXXVII:4:32
Handel, G.F. Three Fugues (ATgB and ABgB) (arr. Friedrich von Huene). XXXIX:1:32
Handel, G.F. Six Fugues after Piano Fugues, Vol. 3: Fugues 5 & 6 (SATB) (arr. Grete Zahn). XXXVII:4:32
Handel, G.F. Hallelujah Chorus from *Messiah* (SATB) (arr. Stan Davis). XXXV:4:23
Handel, G.F. Handelbars, based on two themes from op. 1, no. 4 (arr. Whitney Tustin). V:1:15

Handel, G.F. Handel for Recorder and Guitar (arr. Eugene Reichenenthal). XVIII:3:85
Handel, G.F. The Harmonious Blacksmith (S, po). VIII:4:122
Handel, G.F. Largo e Alla Breve dalla Sonata a tre Op. 5 No. 5. XXIX:1:28
Handel, G.F. Three Movements from *Acis & Galatea* (arr. I.M. Christelow). VII:4:15
Handel, G.F. Music for the Royal Fireworks; Water Music (arr. A. Baines). VI:4:16
Handel, G.F. Three Ornamented Arias. XVIII:2:52
Handel, G.F. Twelve Pieces for Treble Recorder and Piano. I:2:8
Handel, G.F. Five Pieces from the Musick for the Royal Fireworks (arr. Gerd Ochs). II:1:8
Handel, G.F. Short Pieces. XXVII:3:125
Handel, G.F. Recorder Sonatas, Op. 1 with guitar continuo. VII:2:13
Handel, G.F. Sonata in B flat after HWV 363 (recorder and continuo). XXXV:3:24
Handel, G.F. Sonata in C Major for C recorder (violin, oboe, treble viol) and harpsichord. XXVIII:1:28
Handel, G.F. Sonata in D minor after HWV 374 (A, bc) (arr. Piers Adams & David Katz). XXXVIII:4:32
Handel, G.F. Sonata in F major for Treble Recorder and Basso Continuo (after the Sonata HWV 371). XXXIV:1:35
Handel, G.F. Sonata in G minor after HWV 375 (A, bc) (arr. Piers Adams & David Katz). XXXVIII:4:32
Handel, G.F. Sonatas, Op. 1, Nos. 2, 4 & 11 (A, bc). XVII:2:81
Handel, G.F. Three Sonatas (A, bc). VIII:4:119
Handel, G.F. Four Sonatas for Recorder. I:1:7
Handel, G.F. Sonata a tre in B-flat Major (arr. Willi Hillemann). II:3:13
Handel, G.F. Spielstücke aus *The Musical Entertainer* (A, bc). XXXIX:3:25
Handel, G.F. Suite (HWV429) (ATB). XXXX:2:34
Handel, G.F. Suite IV. IV:3:15
Handel, G.F. Suite in B-flat (arr. Frederic Westcott). V:4:45
Handl, Jacob. Trahe me post te (arr. Anton Winkler). V:4:45
Hane, Jr., Carl. Making Music With the Recorder. XVIII:1:22
Hart, Philip. Duet (AA, 2 soprano voices, kbd). IX:1:18
Hassler, Hans Leo. Deus, Deus meus (1591) (SSATTB). XXXVIII:4:31
Hassler, Hans Leo. Eleven German Chorales (SATB). XIX:3:122
Hassler, Hans Leo. Nuptiae factae sunt (1591) (SSAT/SAAT/.ATTB). XXXVIII:4:31
Hausbüchlein für Blockflöte allein. II:4:11
Hausbüchlein für Blockflöte allein. II:4:11
Haydn, Joseph. Concerto No. 1 (AA, keyboard) (arr. K. Troitzmuller). XV:3:95
Haydn, Joseph. Concerto No. 2 (AA, keyboard). XV:3:95
Haydn, Joseph. Concerto No. 2 in G Major (AA, kbd). XIII:3:92
Haydn, Joseph. Concerto No. 3 in G Major (AA, kbd). XIII:3:92
Haydn, Joseph. Concerto No. 4 in F Major (AA, kbd). XIII:3:92
Haydn, Joseph. Divertimento, op. 100, no. 4. I:2:8
Haydn, Joseph. Divertimento for Wind Quintet (ATTBB). XXXVI:2:29
Haydn, Joseph. Flute-Clock Sonatas (arr. F. Spiegel). VI:1:12
Haydn, Joseph. Ten Minuets. XXVII:3:125
Haydn, Joseph. Six Movements from Haydn's String Quartets (arr. Margery Dawe). II:3:8
Haydn, Joseph. Music for Flute-Clock (SATT) (arr. Gange). XX:4:169

Haydn, Joseph. Notturmo No. 1 in C Major (AA, kbd) (arr. K. Trötz Müller). XIII:3:93
Haydn, Joseph. Partita (SAT) (arr. Bergmann). X:4:127; XV:1:19
Haydn, Joseph. Pieces for Flute Clocks, Book 1, 20 (SAT). XXXX:2:34
Haydn, Joseph. Quartettsätze nach Stücken (SATB) (arr. Ronald Joachim Autenrieth). XXXX:4:25
Haydn, Joseph. Toy Symphony (recorders, toy instruments) (arr. Colin Hand). X:2:67
Haydn, Joseph. Trio in G Major (arr. Hans Ulrich Staeps). II:3:13
Hazlerig, Sylvia. Trio. VI:3:11
Heberle, Anton. Fantasia. XXXIX:1:34
Heberle, Anton. 3 Petites Pièces (1807) (S). XXXIX:1:34
Heberle, Anton. Sonata (recorder alone). XXXV:3:25
Hebrew Dance Songs (arr. Grace West). IV:3:18
Hechler, Ilse. Christmas Music from Former Times (S, po/SAB). XVI:3:96
Heider, Werner. Drei Personliche Empfehlungen (A). XXXIX:4:36
Heider, Werner. Gassenhauer (S/S'nino, small snaredrum). XXX:1:33
Hekster, Walter, Karel van Steenhoven, Will Eisma. Three Solos (A). XXXVIII:1:24
Hemel, Oscar Van. Micro-Suite. I:2:7
Henry VIII. Vierstimmige Consorts (ATTB). XXXI:1:23
Herrera, Ramon de. Campagne Première (S/T, guit, po). XXVII:1:28
Higbee, Dale. Historical Anthology of Music. XII:3:79
Hillemann, Willi. The Musical Baroque (SA). VIII:2:59
Hilling, Lyndon. Midsummer Meadow Suite (S'oSAATTBgBcB). XXXV:3:27
Hilton, John. Preludio and 5 Fantasias. VI:4:17
Hirose, Ryohei. Ode I for two recorder players. XXVI:4:179
Hoddinott, Alun. Italian Suite (A/flute, guit). XXIX:2:69
Hofhaimer, Paul. Fantasy on a Song Tune (arr. Frank Dawes). IV:1:16
Hofhaimer, Paul. Six Pieces (3 instruments or voices). XXX:2:78
Hofhaimer, Paul. Seven Tenor Songs. XXII:4:132
Holborne, Anthony. Complete Works, Vol. 1. IX:3:85
Holborne, Anthony. Nine Consort Pieces (SAATB/SATTB) (arr. C. Simpson). XIV:2:53
Holborne, Anthony. 2 Fantasias for 3 instruments. XXXII:4:29
Holborne, Anthony. The Fruit of Love and Four Other Quintets (SAAT/B, GB) (arr. Hunt). XI:3:108
Holborne, Anthony. Mens Innovata and Other Pavans and Galliards. XXVII:4:164
Holborne, Anthony. Pavans, Galliards, Almains and Short Aeirs, 1599 and 1607, in Five Parts for Recorders or Other Melody Instruments. XXIX:2:69
Holborne, Anthony. Two Quintets (arr. Edgar Hunt). II:3:9
Holborne, Anthony. Suite for an Ensemble of Brass or Other Instruments. II:3:9
Holland, Dulcie. Sonatina for Two Soprano Recorders and Piano. V:4:44
Hollinger, Roland. Sept Pièces-Séquences. XXXII:4:25
Holmboe, Vagn. Trio, Opus 133 for recorder (S/A), violoncello, hd XXVII:1:28
Holst, Imogen. The Book of the Dolmetsch Descant Recorder. I:3:7
Hoogwegt, Trees. Tekanemos. XXX:2:77
Hook, James. The James Hook Collection, Vol. 1 (A, kbd). XXX:2:75
Hook, James. Leichte Handstücke (arr. Walter Bergmann). II:3:9
Hook, James. Trio (SAT) (arr. Godman). X:4:123

Hook, James. Trio for Three Flutes. III:4:17
Hook, James. Trio in D (transc. Fritz Spiegl). IV:4:11
Hoor Hoe onze Fluiten Samenklinken. IV:3:18
Hörler, Ernst. Frühlings- und Wanderlieder. IV:1:20
Hörler, Ernst. Schöne Menuette aus alter Zeit. I:4:11
Horovitz, Joseph. Ten Duets for Descant Recorders. IV:1:18
Hotteterre, Jacques. Complete Duos (1708, 1712, 1717, 1722) (AA). XXXX:5:25
Hotteterre, Jacques. Deuxieme Suite de Pièces for two recorders. XXVII:1:30
Hotteterre, Jacques. Sonata in C. II:3:11
Hotteterre, Jacques. Suite (AA, bc). XVII:1:35
Hotteterre, Jacques. 4 Suiten, Op. 5 (A, bc). XIII:4:124
Hotteterre, Jacques. Trio Sonata in D (A flute, bc). X:4:128
Hotteterre, Jacques. Trio Sonatas for Two Recorders and Guitar, Vols. 1 (AT, guit) & 2 (SA, guit). XXVII:2:80
Hotteterre, Jean. Overture "Le festin" (SAT). XX:1:28
Hovland, Egil. Cantus II--Variations on a Noël, Op. 83, No. 1 (S, po). XXIII:1:33
Hufford, Kenneth. Bass Recorder Album I (BBBB or TTBB). XXXVI:4:23
Hymns and Spirituals. (SATB) (arr. Kenneth Hufford) XXXVI:4:23
Hymn-tune Descants for Recorders, Book 2. (arr. Vincent Knight). II:1:10

Illuminations: A Collection of Medieval Melodies, Book 1. (various instruments) XXXX:5:24
In Old New York. (SATB) (arr. Kenneth Hufford) XXXVI:4:24
I Progress. (arr. Layton Ring). II:1:10
In mynen zin:Seventeen settings in two, three, four, and five parts. XXVIII:3:122
Inmitten der Nacht. (A/T, guit) (arr. Josef Bacher). XII:3:95
Instrumental Melodies around 1500 in 3 Parts. (arr. Helmut Mönkemeyer). II:4:10
Instrumental Motets from the Bamberg Codex for 3 instruments, Six. XXXI:3:31
Instrumental Pieces of the Middle Ages, Twelve. (comp. J.C. Veilhan). XVII:1:31
Invitation to Madrigals. VIII:3:91
Invitation to Medieval Music. VIII:3:91
Iradah, Anahata. Recorders of Universal Peace (A and guitar). XXXIX:3:27
Ireland Forever! (SAT) (arr. Andrew Charlton) XXXVII:1:23
Irish Tunes. (comp. Margit Bazilewski and Norbert Sikora). XXVII:4:164
Isaac, Heinrich. A la Bataglia (ATTB). XIV:3:105
Isaac, Heinrich. Two Carmina (STB). XXII:1-2:31
Isaac, Heinrich. Eight Instrumental Pieces for three instruments. XXIX:1:27
Isaac, Heinrich. Three Polyphonic Songs (arr. Metcalf). IX:2:66
Ishii, Maki. East-Green-Spring. XXXIV:2:25
Iskender, Suleyman. Turkish Folk Songs (S). XXXIV:3:23
Italian Dances from Keyboard Collections, 5 (1550) (SATB) XXXIX:3:27
Italian Duets, c. 1730. (SA). XXVII:1:29
Italian Masterpieces of the 17th-18th Century. (arr. Mieczyslaw Kolinsky). V:1:9
Italian Masters around 1600. (arr. Helmut Mönkemeyer). II:4:10
Italian Quartets from the 16th Century. (arr. Arthur von Arx). VII:3:15
It Was a Lover and His Lass and Other Songs from Shakespeare's Plays. (S, A/T) (coll. John Runge). XVI:1:30

Jacob, Gordon. Animal Magic. Cantata for Children (voices or SA recorders, perc. etc.). X:1:24
Jacob, Gordon. Suite. IV:2:9
Jacob (arr.), Gordon. Brother James' Air. VI:4:23
Jacobeian Collection, The, Vol. 1. (A, kbd). XXX:2:75
Jacobeian Consort Music, Books 1 (3 parts) and 2. (4 parts). XIV:1:30
Jacobeian Consort Music, Books 3 and 4. (five recorders/viols). XV:1:18
Jacobeian Consort Music for Six Recorders or Viols, Book 5. XVII:1:37
Jacobeian Dances, Three, c. 1620. (S, S/A, A/T, T,B). XXIX:1:28
Jacobeian Masque Tunes for Recorder and Guitar. (arr. Paul Zweers and Martin Pope). XXIX:1:28
Jacobi, Wolfgang. Barocke Tanzformen (AA, po). IX:4:124
Jacotin & Claudin de Sermisy. Two Chansons for Flutes. XVII:4:155
Jacques, Michael. Divertimento No. 3 (SSAT). XIV:2:54
Janequin, Clement. 2 Chansons for 4 Voices or Instruments. XXXIII:4:29
Janssen, Guus. Largo (T). XXXVII:3:23
Janssen, Guus. Voetnoot I (S). XXXVII:3:23
J'ay pris amours. XXVI:3:130
Jenkins, John. Three Pieces. V:2:18
Jenkins, Léonie. Carousel:Rondo for Recorder Quartet (SA/S'ninoTB). XXXII:3:26
Jenkins, Léonie. Shoreline Suite for Recorder Quartet (SAAT). XXXII:3:26
Jeremies, Joe. Christmas Carols for three Recorders (SSA). XXXII:4:26
Je suis d'Alemagne/Je suis trop jeune. (3-4 voices or instruments) XXXVII:3:20
Jewish Festival Songs. (SAT) (arr. David Goldstein). XXX:3:117
John, R.W. and C.H. Douglas. Playing Social & Recreational Instruments. XIII:3:89
Jones, Henry. Trio for Young Players. VI:2:17
Joplin, Scott. The Easy Winners (SA, pf) (arr. Brian Bonsor). XXX:2:79
Joplin, Scott. The Easy Winners (SA, po) (arr. Bonsor). XXXII:2:31
Joplin, Scott. The Entertainer (arr. Davey). XXI:2:82
Joplin, Scott. The Entertainer (SA) (adapted Schuller, arr. G. and S. Burakoff). XVIII:3:87
Joplin, Scott. The Entertainer (SA, opt. guit) (arr. Schuller, Burakoff). XXXII:2:30
Joplin, Scott. The Entertainer (AAA, opt. po/guit, double bass) (arr. Beyer). XXXII:2:31
Joplin, Scott. The Entertainer (SATB) (arr. Hayward). XXXII:2:30
Joplin, Scott. The Entertainer (SATB) (arr. Winters). XXXII:2:30
Joplin, Scott. Maple Leaf Rag (SAT, opt. S'nino, po) (arr. Koclejda). XXXII:2:32
Joplin, Scott. New Rag (SAATB) (arr. Winters). XXXII:2:30
Joplin, Scott. Ragtimes (SATB) (arr. Sokoll). XXXII:2:32
Joplin, Scott. A Scott Joplin Album (S'ninoSATTB) (arr. Davis). XXXII:2:32
Joplin, Scott. The Strenuous Life (AAA, opt. po/guit, double bass) (arr. Beyer). XXXII:2:31
Joplin, Scott and Uwe Heger. Leichte Ragtime-Trios (AAA/flutes) (arr. Heger). XXXII:2:32
Joplin, Scott and Uwe Heger. 10 Leichte Ragtime-Trios (SSS/TTT/oboes) (arr. Heger). XXXII:2:32
Joplin, Scott and Uwe Heger. Let's Rag...10 Ragtimes (S/T/Oboe, po, guitar chords included) (arr. Heger). XXXII:2:32
Joyeux Noël: 12 French Christmas Carols. (AA) (arr. Jonathan DeLoach) XXXX:4:24

Kaiser, Daniel. Automne (T). XXXI:1:23
Kann, Hans. 4 Stücke nach flämischen Volksweisen (S/A/T, po). XI:4:152
Karkoschka, Erhard. Flöten-/Tonband-Spiele. XXII:1-2:34
Katz, Erich. Christmas Music from Many Lands (SAT). X:4:122
Katz, Erich. The Eternal Day: Songs for mezzo soprano, alto recorder, and tenor viol. XIV:1:32
Katz, Erich. A Miniature Suite (AA). IX:3:86
Katz, Erich. Toccata (SATB). XIV:2:54
Kazez, Daniel. The Rhythm Book. XXXVIII:5:32
Kelischek, George. Instructions and Tunes for the 4 and 5 Hole Ocarina. XXXIX:5:29
Kelischek, George. Tabor Pipe Primer. XXXIX:5:29
Kelkel, Manfred. Suite for Descant Recorder and Celesta (Piano). XIV:4:142
Keller-Löwy, Walter. Pentatonikum (S/SS, xylophone). XVIII:4:119
Kelterborn, Rudolf. Spektren (S'o/A/B, S'o/S/T, S/T, A/B). XXXX:3:30
Kemp, Bart de. Lieto (SATB). XXXV:4:24
Kemp, Ian. Fantasia (AAAA). XXXX:2:28
Kernbach, Volker. Krummhorn-quartett. XXIX:4:163
Keuning, Hans P. Au clair de la lune. I:3:6
Killmayer, Wilhelm. Balletto for Recorders and Rhythmical Percussion. II:1:11
Kindermann, Erasmus. 4 Pieces (1643). XXIX:4:163
Kindermann, Erasmus. 4 Pieces (1643) (SS, bc/SST). XXX:1:34
King, Carol. Worldwinds, Vol 1: Pan-American Pipes (S'oSAT, guitar, perc. in various combinations). XXXX:3:29
King's Musick, The: Musik am Hofe Heinrichs VIII, Volumes I and II. XXVII:3:123
Kipnis, Igor. A First Harpsichord Book. XII:1:31
Kirbye, George. See What a Maze of Error (SSATB) (arr. Ken Andresen). XXXVII:4:28
Klapil, Pavel. Canti Popolari Italiani (SS, guit). XXVI:3:130
Klapil, Pavel. Vingt chansons populaires slaves (SA, guit). XVII:2:83
Klassik-Hits für 3 Sopran-Blockflöten, Vol. 1. (SSS) (arr. Rainer Butz) XXXX:5:26
Klefisch, Walter. Six Brazilian Dances for Three Recorders (SSA/SAA). XIV:2:53
Klein, Richard Rudolf. Festtagsmusiken. II:2:10
Klein, Richard Rudolf. Partita in D Minor. II:2:11
Klein, Richard Rudolf. Sonatine in C. VI:4:20
Kleine Tänze aus dem 18. Jahrhundert. II:4:11
Klier, Johannes. Inti Raymi. XXIX:4:162
Klug, Ernst. Divertimento Ticinese. VII:4:20
Knab, Armin. Kleine Musik für drei Altblockflöten. II:4:8
Knorr, Ernst-Lothar V. Blockflötenstücke. II:1:11
Koch, John. Recorder Books (duos and trios). X:3:85
Koch, John. Suite (A, po). IX:2:64
Kodaly, Zoltan. Ungarische Weisen und Tänze. III:1:13
Koelz, Ernst. Kleine Spielmusik für zwei Blockflöten. XI:4:152
Kolinsky, Mieczyslaw. Fun with Recorder Duets. II:3:9; II:4:10; V:1:15
Kolinsky, Mieczyslaw. Fun with Recorder Trios. V:1:11
Komma, K.M. Kleine Suite, after J.S. Bach's Anna Magdalena Book. VI:4:20
Konincklycke Fantasien, Om op 3 Fiolen de Gambe en ander Speel-tuigh te gebruycken, XXIX. XXVIII:4:174

Koomans, Dick. The Jogger (SATB). XXXIX:5:29
Koschinsky, Fritz. Sonatina in F Major. I:1:19
Krähmer, Ernst. Concert Polonaise, Op. 5 (A, pf). XXXIV:4:17
Krähmer, Ernest. Fantasia, Op. 31 (S). XXXIX:1:34
Krähmer, Ernest. 6 Ländler, Op. 9 (S pf). XXXIX:1:34
Krähmer, Ernest. 12 Ländler, Op. 8 (S pf). XXXIX:1:34
Krähmer, Ernst. Introduction & Variations Brillantes, Op. 23 (S, pf). XXXIV:4:17
Krähmer, Ernst. Introduction & Variations on an Original Theme (S, pf or guit). XXXIV:4:17
Krähmer, Ernst. Original Potpourri, Op. 3 (S). XXXIV:4:17
Krähmer, Ernst. Two Original Themes with Variations (S). XXXIV:4:17
Krähmer, Ernst. Rondeau Hogrois, Op. 28 (S, pf or guit). XXXIV:4:17
Krähmer, Ernst. Rondo "La Tyrolienne," Op. 35 (S, pf). XXXIV:4:17
Krähmer, Ernst. Souvenir A La Suisse, Op. 27 (S). XXXIV:4:17
Krähmer, Ernst. Variations Brillantes, Op. 18 (S, pf). XXXIV:4:17
Krainis, Bernard. The Recorder Song Book. IV:1:6
Kraus, Eberhard. Illustrations Incidental to J.S. Bach's Aria "Erbauliche Gedanken eines Tobackkrauchers" (S'ninoSA, hd). XXI:4:181
Kroll, Georg. Con Licenza (A). XVI:1:26
Kroll, Georg. Round of Talks (AAA). XXXVIII:1:22
Kubizek, Karl M. Variation über das Volkslied "Ach Elslein." II:4:8
Kubizek, Karl M. Zehn Stücke. II:4:8
Kukuck, Felicitas. Christ ist erstanden. VI:4:20
Kupferman, Meyer. Music from "Hallelujah the Hills." VIII:2:61

La Barre, Michel de. Sonata in F. II:3:11
Lacerda, Osvaldo. Five Brazilian Folk Melodies (SAT). XIX:1:37
Lachrimae; Pavans and Galliards. VII:3:14
Lambert, Cecily. Aubade. IV:3:13
Lambranzi, Gregorio. Tanze Neue und Curieuse Theatralische Tantz-Schul (1716) (S). XXXIX:3:27
Landers, Lucille. Melody Makers. V:2:21
Lantern Song Book, The. (arr. Kenneth Pont). XXI:2:84
Lasso, Orlando di. Nine Chansons for Four Voices or Instruments (ATTB); Ten Chansons for Four Voices or Instruments (SATB). XXII:1-2:34
Lasso, Orlando di. Three Fantasias. VII:4:24
Lasso, Orlando di. Frölich zu sein (A Choice of Cheerful Songs in five parts). XXXI:3:31
Lasso, Orlando di. Matona mia cara for 4 Voices or Instruments. XXXIII:4:30
Lassus, Orlando di. Scio Enim (SATB). XXXV:3:26
Lassus, Orlando di. S'una fede amorosa (SSAAATTB). XXXVII:2:33
Lasso, Orlando di. Tanzsätze (Dance Movements) (â4). XXXI:2:26
Late 14th Century Pieces, Four. (a4). XXVII:4:166
Latham, William P. Sonata No. 2 (recorder, kbd). XVII:2:83
La Vigne, Philibert de. 4 Suites (1731) (AA [flutes, oboes, violins]). XXXX:5:25
Lawes, William. Four Dances (real. Colin Sterne). IV:4:11
Lawes, William. Pavan and 2 Aires. VI:4:12
Le Fleming, Christopher. Rounds and Canons for Voices and Recorders. IV:1:18

Le Jeune, Claude. Fantasie voor vier instrumenten. VI:1:12
Leber, Eric. Suite (SAT). IX:1:15
Lechner, Konrad. Dream and Daytime (S). XIX:1:37
Lechner, Konrad. Echo des Schweigens (S). XXXII:1:27
Lechner, Konrad. Engramme. XXIX:1:30
Lechner, Konrad. In dulci iubilo. XXII:4:130
Lechner, Konrad. Lumen in Tenbris. XXVI:2:85
Lechner, Konrad. Spuren im Sand (C recorder). XXI:4:183
Lechner, Konrad. Varianti (T). XIX:2:76
Lechner, Leonhard. 8 Motets (transc. for SATB). IX:2:59
Leenhouts, Paul. Big Baboon (T). XXXI:3:32
Leenhouts, Paul. The Tale of the Old Saguaro (SATB/ATgBcB). XXXVIII:5:36
Leenhouts (arr.), Paul. When Shall the Sun Shine? (SATB). XXXI:2:27
Legrenzi, Giovanni. Sonata *a4*, Op. 10/18 (1673) (ATTB/SATB). XXXIX:4:31
Leichte Musik, Book 1. (A, guit) (arr. deAzpiazu). XI:2:53
LeJeune, Albert. Imagettes (SS). XIII:3:92
LeJeune, Claude. Three Chansons (arr. Joseph T. Olivain). I:4:11
Le Poidevin, C.V. Bosley Blues (SATB). XXXVII:1:24
Liadov, Anatol. Two Russian Folk Songs (S, po). VIII:3:91
Light Classics. (arr. Robert Salkeld). VI:4:12
Linde, Hans-Martin. Bäsler Blockflöten Buch (solos for SATB). XXXVIII:4:34
Linde, Hans-Martin. Capriccio. VII:4:18
Linde, Hans-Martin. Concerto for Recorder and Strings (1991) (S, S'o, and B with pf). XXXX:3:28
Linde, Hans-Martin. Die Kleine Übung. VII:4:18
Linde, Hans-Martin. Die Kunst des Blockflötenspiels. VII:4:14
Linde, Hans-Martin. Fantasien und scherzi. VII:4:18
Linde, Hans-Martin. Handbuch des Blockflötenspiels. VII:4:14
Linde, Hans-Martin. Kleine Anleitung zum Verzieren. VII:4:14
Linde, Hans-Martin. The Little Exercise (S). IX:2:64
Linde, Hans-Martin. Märchen for recorder solo (S'nino/A/T/B). XXVIII:1:31
Linde, Hans-Martin. Music for Two (A, guit). XXX:3:117
Linde, Hans-Martin. Neuzeitliche Übungsstücke. VII:4:18
Linde, Hans-Martin. Quartett-übung für Blockflöten. V:1:12
Linde, Hans-Martin. Serenata a tre. VIII:3:86
Linde, Hans-Martin. Sonata in D minor (A, po). VIII:2:58
Linde, Hans-Martin. Sonatine française. VI:4:20
Linde, Hans-Martin. Sopranblockflötenschule für Fortgeschrittene. VII:4:14
Linde, Hans-Martin. Trio (A alternating sopranino, T, B). IX:1:16
Linde, Hans-Martin. Trio für Altblockflöte, Querflöte und Cembalo. V:1:12
Linde, Hans-Martin. Una Follia nuova (A). XXXII:4:27
Linicke, J.G. Concerto in G. VII:3:14
Lininger, Ruth. For All C Recorders. XVIII:1:23
Literaturheft für C-Blockflöten, Vols. 1-4. XXVI:2:86
Literaturheft für F-Blockflöten, Vols. 1-4. XXVI:2:86
Little Pieces. (SS/AA with po) (arr. Mathias Trotha). XI:3:107

Lobo, Alonso. Ave Maria (A/sATT/b + A/sTTB). XXXX:2:32
Lobo, Alonso. Versa est in Luctum (AATBBB). XXXX:2:32
Locatelli, Pietro. Sonata a tre. I:2:7
Locke, Matthew. Four Pieces from *Music for His Majesty's Sackbuts and Cornetts*. I:4:10
Locke, Matthew. Suite in F Major from *The Little Consort*. I:1:7
Loeillet, Jean Baptiste. Sonata in B-flat, op. 2, no. 9. I:3:10
Loeillet, Jean Baptiste. Sonata in C Major. II:1:12
Loeillet, Jean Baptiste. Sonata in C Major. II:1:12
Loeillet, Jean Baptiste. Sonata in C Major. I:2:7
Loeillet, Jean Baptiste. Sonata in C major. XXVII:3:125
Loeillet, Jean Baptiste. Sonata in F (real. M. Kolinski). V:1:12
Loeillet, Jean Baptiste. Sonata in F Major. II:1:12
Loeillet, Jean-Baptiste. Sonata, Op. 3, No. 7 (arr. Poulteau). XIX:1:36
Loeillet, Jean-Baptiste. Sonata, Op. 3, No. 1 in C Major. XX:3:133
Loeillet, Jean-Baptiste. Sonata, Op. 5, No. 11. XXI:2:83
Loeillet, Jean-Baptiste. Sonate, Op. 5, No. 4 (SS); Sonate, Op. 5, No. 1 (AA) (arr. Poulteau). XX:1:29
Loeillet, Jean Baptiste. Two Sonatas for Two Flutes (AA). XVI:4:140
Loeillet, Jean Baptiste. Twelve Sonatas, Op. 2--Vol. III: Nos. 7-9. XII:2:61
Loeillet, Jean Baptiste. Sonatas for Recorder & Basso Continuo, 1-3. IV:4:15
Loeillet, Jean-Baptiste. Sonate en re mineur, Op. 3 No. 10 (A, bc) (realization Pierre Poulteau). XXIX:1:27
Loeillet, Jean-Baptiste. Sonate en sol majeur, Op. 4, No. 4 (A, bc) (arr. Poulteau). XX:1:29
Loeillet, Jean-Baptiste. Trio Sonata in D minor (A, oboe/violin, bc). VIII:3:83
Loeillet de Gant, Jean Baptiste. 3 Duets (AA). VIII:3:83
Loeillet de Gant, Jacques (Jacob Jean Baptiste). Six Sonatas, Op. 4, P. XVI, Volumes 1 & XXVIII:2:76
Loeillet, John. Sonata, Op. 3, No. 8 in G Major. XXI:2:84
Loeillet, John. Zwölf Sonaten für Flöte und Basso continuo, Op. 3, Volume 1 & 2. XXIX:1:26
Loeillet, John. Trio Sonatas, Op. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 6. XXII:1-2:37
Lölkes, Herbert. Waldeinsamkeit (A). XXXI:1:23
Londonderry Air. (SAATTB) (arr. Kenneth Hufford) XXXVI:4:23
London Pro Musica Edition, The, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 6 & 7. XVI:1:26
Long, Page C. Toybox Suite (SSA/T). XIII:2:58
Long, R. Gerry. Rhythm--It's Easy: A Method Book for Teaching Rhythm (SA). XXXVI:1:29
Love Songs of the Renaissance. (SAT rec, gemshorns, or crumhorns). XXXIX:5:29
Luchterhand, Hinrich. Six Christmas Bicinia (SS,TT). XIX:3:122
Luchterhandt, Hinrich. Vier Stücke (SATB). XXXV:3:27
Luening, Otto. Easy Duets. XVII:2:79
Lupachino, Bernardino. Tre composizioni per due flauti dolci (transc. Peruzzi). XVII:2:79

Maasz, Gerhard. Flauto Solo:Three Little Suites for Recorder in C. XX:2:88
MacDowell, Edward. To a Wild Rose (SAATB). VIII:3:91
MacFarren, Sir George. When Daisies Pied (1864) (SATB) (arr. Marion Panzetta). XXXIX:1:29
Machaut, Gillaume de. Seur toute creature. XX:3:133

MacIlwhain, George. Highland Suite. VI:2:16
Maconchy, Elizabeth. Ophelia's Song. IV:3:14
Macque, Jan de. (One of) Three Canzoni. IV:3:15
Madrigals and Villanelle for Three Instruments of Voices; German Songs c. 1570. XXII:1-2:26
Madrigals, Madrigals, Madrigals. (trans. Johannes Koulman). XIII:1:19
Magical Melodies. (all C and F recorders) (arr. Marcel G. Frank). XIV:1:33
Mai, Peter. Sonatine (A, po). XII:1:30
Mai, Peter. Sonatine für Sopranblockflöte und Klavier (S, po). XVII:1:32
Mainerio, Giorgio. Eight Dances from Il primo Libro de Balli (1578) (à4). XXXI:2:26
Malina, Janos. Duets for Treble Recorders for Beginners (AA). XXXIX:4:33
Malvezzi, Cristoforo. Three Symphonies for 6 Instrument Parts. IX:4:125
Mancini, Francesco. Sonata No. 10 in B minor (A, bc). XXVIII:3:121
Manneke, Daan. Archipel I (4 rec.). XXXIV:4:19
Marais, Marin. La Sonnerie de Sainte-Genevieve du Mont de Paris (violin/flute/A, bass viol/cello, bc). XXXVII:4:29
Marais, Marin. Les folies d'Espagne (C recorder/fl, bc). XXI:2:84
Marais, Marin. Suite en Fa Majeur (A, bc) (transcr. Jean-Claude Veilhan). XXVI:3:129
Marais, Marin. Suite en Re Mineur (S, bc) (transcr. Jean-Claude Veilhan). XXVI:3:129
Marais, Marin. Suite in E Minor (AA/AT) (arr. Delius). XIX:4:172
Marais, Marin. Suite VIII (S, hd) (arr. Dolmetsch). X:4:122
Marcello, Benedetto. Sonata in B-flat for Flute. I:3:10
Marcello, Benedetto. Sonatas--3 vol.. IV:4:15
Marcello, Benedetto. Three Sonatas, Op. 2 (A, bc). XXVIII:3:121
Marcello, Benedetto. Zwölf Sonaten für Altblockflöte oder Querflöte und Basso Continuo, Op. 2 , Sonatas 7-12 (realization Willy Hess). XXIX:2:67
March, Minuet, and Contredanse. (arr. F. Spiegl). VI:2:17
Marching Through Georgia. (arr. Walter Bergmann). II:2:9
Margolis, Bob. Bugle Call Suite (AA, perc). XVII:4:155
Marini, Biagio. Passacalio (three or four instruments). XXXIII:4:28
Marpurg, F.W. Three Pieces (SAT) (arr. Cowan). XI:3:106
Martini, Johannes. Four Chansons. XII:1:31
Marx, Karl. Music for Quartet from Low German Folksons. VII:4:20
Maschera, Fiorenzo. Canzona "La Girella". XVII:4:155
Maschera, Fiorenzo. Canzona "La Maggia" (SATB). XV:2:63
Maschera, Florentio. Canzona quarta (arr. Margaret & Francis Grubb). I:3:12
Maschera, Florentio. Canzona seconda--La Martinenga (arr. Margaret & Francis Grubb). I:3:12
Maschera, Fiorenzo. Four Canzonas (1582) for Four Instruments. XXVII:4:166
Massaino, Tiburtio. Canzona XXXIV (arr. Reginald Johnson). V:2:18
Masson, Thierry. Mes Premiers Pas (S, pf). XXXVIII:5:30
Masterpieces of Renaissance Music, Four. (arr. Mieczyslaw Kolinsky). II:3:7
Masters of the 16th & 17th Centuries. (arr. Helmut Mönkemeyer). II:4:10
Mathias, William. Concertino for Recorder (Flute), Oboe, Bassoon and Harpsichord (Piano). XX:3:131
Matteis, Nicola. Aria con divisioni (A, bc). VIII:4:119
Mattheson, Johann. Four Sonatas for 2 altos. V:2:21

Mattheson, Johann. Eight Sonatas for 3 altos. V:2:21
Mattheson, Johann. Eight Sonatas (Opus 1) for three treble recorders, Vols. 1 & 2. XXVII:4:176
Matthysz (ed.), Paulus. Der Goden Fluit-hemel (facsimile). XXXVI:1:30
Matuszczak, Bernadetta. Improvvisazione per Flauto Solo (S/T). XXIX:1:30
Maute, Matthias. It's Summertime (S and bass instrument). XXXX:5:27
Maute, Matthias. Once There Was a Child (A or A, hc). XXXVIII:5:35
Maute, Matthias. Ricercar (AAAB). XXXIX:5:29
Maute, Matthias. Rondeau (flexible ensemble). XXXX:2:31
Maute, Matthias. Suite en Trio (TBgb and TTB). XXXIX:1:32
May Madrigals, Three. (arr. Layton Ring). V:2:18
Mayr, Rupert Ignaz. Suite in F (arr. Carl Dolmetsch). II:4:9
McDaniel, Stan. The White Tree (1965) (A). XXXX:4:28
McDaniels, S.V. The White Tree. VII:4:24
McGee, Timothy J. Medieval Instrumental Dances. XXXI:2:24
McGillivray, Rosemary. Mrs. McGillivray's Welcome (B). XXXIX:3:28
McKernon, Greg. Jazz Triptych (SATB). XXXIX:5:28
McKinley, Ann. Cool Cats (AAT). XXXIX:1:35
McKinley, Ann. Earl's Song (TBgB). XXXIX:1:35
McKinley, Ann. More Bantam Ballads (TBB). XXXIX:1:35
McKinley, Ann. Two Quartets for Recorders (SAAT & ATTB). XXXVI:1:33
McKinley, Ann. The Three Graces (ATB). XXXIX:1:35
Meacham, F.W. American Patrol (SATB) (arr. Heidi Brunner). XXXVII:4:28
Medek, Tilo. Ikebana (A, po). XXVI:3:129
Medek, Tilo. Nebelbilder Aus Cornwall. XXVIII:3:120
Medieval and Renaissance Collection, A. (2 to 3 recorders). XX:1:28
Medieval and Renaissance Music for Recorder. (S and guitar). XXXX:5:25
Medieval Christmas, A. (collected Joel Cohen). XXIX:3:126
Medieval Polish Music. XXVIII:1:29
Medieval to Modern Musical Cameos. (SA) (arr. Roger Buckton). XXXVI:4:25
Medieval Tunes for Recorders, Tabor Pipes, Five-Hole Ocarinas, Crumhorns, Hurdy-Gurdies, and Bowed Psalteries. XXXIX:5:29
Meek, Kenneth. Trouvères Suite. IV:3:13
Meier, Hans-Jurg. Presso il Passo di Cristallina (2 Renaissance A). XXXX:3:30
Meijering, Chiel. Sitting Ducks (AATB). XXXVIII:5:35
Meister des Frühbarock for soprano or tenor recorder and continuo. XXVIII:3:121
Mel Bay's Concert Selections for Guitar and Recorder of Flute. XXII:3:88
Mellers, Wilfrid. Sonatina. IV:3:14
Mendelssohn, Felix. Overture to *A Midsummer Night's Dream* (arr. Andrew Charlton). XXXVI:3:22
Mendoza, Anne. Ten London Songs (voices, perc., recorders, etc.). X:1:24
Mendoza, Anne and Joan Rimmer. Children's Christmas Festival (voices, recorder & percussion). XV:4:130
Mereaux, Max. Trois Danses Sacrées. XXXIV:4:18
Merrie Old England: Traditional Music of the 16th and 17th Centuries. (SAT). XXX:2:78
Mico, Richard. Fancy Nos. 3, 9, & 13 I:3:6

Mico, Richard. Fancy upon ut, re, mi, fa, sol, la. XVII:4:155
Mico, Richard. Four Pavans (SSATB) (transcr. Mönkemeyer). XVIII:1:20
Mid-Fifteenth-Century English Songs, Two. (ATT). XX:3:133
Migot, Georges. Sonatine No. 2. VII:4:18
Milford, Robin. Three Airs. II:2:10
Milford, Robin. Christmas Pastoral. II:2:10
Milford, Robin. Sonatina in F. II:2:10
Miller, E.J. Six Canons. VII:1:16
Miller, Edward. Song for Recorder or Flute. V:4:44
Miller, Edward. Three Trios for 3 Recorders or Clarinets. V:4:44
Milner, Anthony. Corfu. II:2:10
Minuets, Ten. XXII:1-2:30
Modern Music Master, c. 1731. I:4:10
Molter, Johann Melchior. Concerto in B-flat Major (AAAA , bc). XXIX:3:125
Monophonic Dances of the 13th Century: Nine Estampie and Two Dance Royals. XXVII:1:29
Montalbano, Bartolomeo. Four Sinfonias (1629) (S, bc). XXXIX:3:29
Montéclair, Michel Pignolet de. Sonata in D Minor. III:4:17
Montéclair, Michel Pignolet de. Drei Suiten (AA). XXVIII:3:124; XXVIII:1:30
Monte, Philippe de. (One of) Three Canzoni. IV:3:15
Monteverdi, Claudio. Dreistimmige Canzonetten. VII:3:15
Monteverdi, Claudio. Sinfonia and Ritornelli from *L'Incoronazione di Poppea* (arr. Andrew Charlton). XIII:3:91
Monumenta Musicae ad Usum Practicum, Vols. I-III. XXVIII:1:30
Moore, Anahata P. Recorder Joy (S or T). XXXIX:3:27
Moore, E.C. Classroom for Recorder. VII:1:17
Morales, Cristóbal de. Emendemus in Melius (ATTTB). XXXX:2:32
More Ancient Carols. (SATB) (arr. Hans Neuberger). XXXIV:4:16
More Carols for Krumhorns or Recorders. (SATB) (arr. Hans Neuberger). XXXIV:4:16
More Tunes for Your Recorder. (arr. Layton Ring). II:1:10
Moritz Landgraf von Hesse. Pavanen und Gagliarden (SSATB). XXVI:2:84
Morley, Thomas. Arias I, II (SAB). VIII:4:122
Morley, Thomas. Six Bicinia. XXXI:4:27
Morley, Thomas. Canzonetta *et al.* (SSA, SATB, SSATB). IX:1:20
Morley, Thomas. Canzonettas in 3 Parts. IV:3:17
Morley, Thomas. Nine Fantasies for Two Viols. I:1:8
Morley, Thomas. My Bonny Lass She Smileth (SATTB) (arr. Ken Andresen). XXXIX:1:29
Morley, Thomas. Three-part Canzonettas. II:3:7
Morley, Thomas. Two-Part Canzonets (AA/AT) (arr. Whitney). XI:2:57
Morley, Thomas. 12 Two-Part Canzonets (SA) (arr. Kolinski). XI:1:30
Morley, Thomas. Phillis, I Fain Would Die Now (7 voices or instruments). XXXIX:4:35
Mortaro, Antonio. 2 Canzoni da Sonar (1600) (4 instruments). XXXIX:4:35
Morton, Jelly Roll. Milenberg Joys (SATTB) (arr. Marty Stromsten & Ken Andresen). XXXVII:4:28
Mouret, Jean-Joseph. Recueil des Divertissements du Nouveau Théâtre Italien For Treble Instrument and Keyboard. XXVIII:2:76

Mozart, Leopold. 15 Pequeñas Piezas (SS) (adapted M. Videla). XV:4:130
Mozart, Leopold. 19 Pieces for Wolfgang (SAT). IX:2:59
Mozart, Leopold & W.A. Mozartiana. XXVII:3:125
Mozart, W.A. Two Adagios (arr. Fritz Spiegl). I:4:9
Mozart, W.A. Allegro (SAAT) (arr. T. Frost). XV:1:17
Mozart, W.A. Arrangements (SA, guit/po). IX:2:66
Mozart, W.A. Divertimento II (SAT). XXVII:3:121
Mozart, W.A. Divertimento after K. 439b (ATB) (arr. Thomas). XXXIII:1:34
Mozart, W.A. Twelve Duets (arr. M. Kolinski). III:1:13
Mozart, W.A. Twelve Duos for Soprano and Alto Recorders. XXII:1-2:30
Mozart, W.A. Easy Pieces for the Young. XXVII:3:125
Mozart, W.A. Fugue for Recorder Quartet (arr. M. Kolinski). I:3:9
Mozart, W.A. Für angehende Mozartfreunde (duets) (arr. Willi Hillemann). XIV:2:53
Mozart, W.A. Il Re Pastore Overture, K. 208 (SATB). XXXV:4:23
Mozart, W.A. Little Mozart Book. II:3:9
Mozart, W.A. Mozart for Recorder and Guitar (S/T) (arr. Eugene Reichenthal). XXVI:4:178
Mozart, W.A. Mozart in London (arr. F. Houtkoop). VI:4:23
Mozart, W.A. Cinq pièces (SS) (transcr. Poulteau). XXIII:2:75
Mozart, W.A. Selected Pieces from *The Magic Flute* for Two Czakers or Recorders (SS) (arr. Klingenbrunner [c.1807]). XXXII:4:25
Mozart, W.A. Sonata for Soprano and Alto Recorders. XXXIV:2:25
Müller-Blum, Otto. Kleine Suite (S, po). XXVIII:1:32
Müller-Busch, Franz. Eight One-page Pieces (SS). XXXVII:2:32
Müller von Kulm, Walter. Zwei Suiten im alten Stil (SSS). XXVII:3:123
Muro, Don. Easy Eight (S, tape). XXXVI:3:26
Muro, Don. Friends are Always There (S or SS, tape). XXXVI:3:27
Muro, Don. The King's Highroad (SS, tape, opt. A & T). XXI:2:82; XXXVI:3:25
Muro, Don. Recorder Rock (S, SS, SSA, or SSAT, tape). XXXVI:3:25
Muro, Don. Rocking Easy (S or SS, tape). XXXVI:3:25
Muro, Don. Simple Serenade (S or SS, tape). XXXVI:3:25
Muro, Don. Six for Two (S or SS, tape). XXXVI:3:27
Muro, Don. Swinging Easy (S or SS, tape). XXXVI:3:26
Muro, Don. A Touch of Spain (S, SS, SSA, or SSAT, opt. pf, tape). XXXVI:3:25
Murray, Dom Gregory. Petite Suite (SATB). IX:1:20
Murrill, Herbert. Sonata II. II:2:9
Musica instrumentalis--Bks. 4, 5, & 6. (arr. Helmut Mönkemeyer). II:4:10
Music for Crumhorns No. 2. XXVII:4:165
Music for Love's Labours Lost. (voice, recorders) (arr. Freda Dinn). XI:2:54
Music for Mixed Consort. (Musica Britannica XL). XX:3:127
Music from Eighteenth-Century Guatemala. XXIX:2:70
Music in Medieval and Renaissance Life. VIII:3:88
Music of Shakespeare's Time. (arr. Dom Gregory Murray). I:8:19
Music of the Baroque. (Duos) (arr. Erich Katz). VI:3:11
Music of the Baroque for Three. (arr. Erich Katz). VI:4:16
Music of the 15th Century. VI:1:12
Music of the Golden Age of Spain. (2-4 S). XVI:1:29

Music of the High Baroque. (arr. Helmut Mönkemeyer). II:3:8
Music of the Masters. (arr. Udo Kasemets). VII:2:14
Music of the Renaissance. (transc. for SS, AA,/AT) (arr. Erich Katz). IX:4:125
Music of the Renaissance: Original Duets. (arr. Erich Katz). VI:2:17
Music of the Royal Court. (SSA, SAT) (arr. Eugene Reichenal). XX:3:129
Music of Three Centuries. (SA) (arr. Gerald Burakoff and Willy Strickland). XXI:2:82
Music Workshop, Books I and II. (SAT) (arr. Kenneth Pont). XV:3:97
Musik für Blockflöte, 5 issues. (2-4 parts). XIV:3:107
Mussorgsky, Modest. Gopak (from *Sorochinsky Fair*) (S'oSAATTBgB) (arr. Paul Clark). XXXVI:3:22
Myn morken gaf: A Flemish Quodlibet and Related Pieces. XXVIII:3:123

Neue Blockflötenschule. IV:1:19
Neue Ernte. IV:1:19
Neumann, Friedrich. Acht Kleine Tänze (SATB). XII:2:59
Nicholson, Richard. Three Consort Pieces (SSATB). XXVII:3:121
Nicholson, Richard. Three Consort Pieces (SSATB) (arr. Bloodworth). XVIII:1:20
Nieuwkerk, Willem Wander van. Bye Bye Blues (C-U, Jesus) (1993) (ATB). XXXIX:1:33
Nineties Collection, The: New Scottish Tunes in Traditional Style. XXXX:2:29
Nitka, Arthur. Anfor Recorder Method (A/S). XVII:1:29
Nitka, Arthur. Traditional Folksongs. IX:2:64
Njiric, Jiksa. Beautiful Jana. II:2:10
Nobis, Herbert. Per Due (AA). XXVII:1:28
Noel Noel. (SA, option T) (arr. Gerald Burakoff and Willy Strickland). XVIII:3:87
Norton Scores, The: An Anthology for Listening. X:3:91
Nudera, Adalbert. Two Divertimenti. IX:3:86

Obrecht, Jacob. Ave, Regina Caelorum (ATTB). XVI:2:56
Ockeghem, Johannes. Missa Cuiusvis (four voices). XXXV:3:28
Old Brass Wagon, The (S/A, perc) (arr. Walter Bergmann). XV:2:62
Old Mountain Tunes from Sweden (voices, instruments) (arr. John Horton). IX:2:65
O Melhor de Pixinguinha (S/A) (comp. Maria José Carrasqueira) XXXIX:4:33
One-two-three-play! (arr. Arthur Nitka). IV:2:24
Orff & Keetman. Orff-Schulwerke, Vols. IV, V. VIII:3:84
Orff, Carl. The Christmas Story. V:1:15
Orff-Schulwerk: 18 Pieces. VIII:3:84
Orr, Hugh. Basic Recorder Technique. II:2:9
Ortiz, Diego. Vier Recercaden (A) (arr. Böhm). XIX:4:169
Owen, Angela M. Theme and Variations for Three Recorders (AAT). XIV:2:57
Owens, Terry Winter. Adagio (A, po). XII:1:30
Owens, Terry Winter. Five Compositions (A). XII:1:30
Oxford Anthology of Music--Medieval Music. XVIII:3:83
Oxford Book of Recorder Music, The (I-V). II:1:7
Oxford Books of Recorder Music, The I-IV. II:1:7
Oxford Books of Recorder Music, The (VI-IX). (arr. Robert Noble). II:1:7

Pachelbel, Johann. Canon (S or T, pf). XXXX:1:26
Pachelbel, Johann. Canon in D (TTTB). XXIX:2:68
Pachelbel, Johann. Canon and Gigue in D (SSSB, bc). XXIX:2:68
Pachelbel, Johann. Two Fugues (SAT). VIII:4:122
Paisible, Jacques. Six Duets (AA). IX:4:124
Paisible, Jacques. Four Sonatas (A, bc). XXXIX:2:32
Paisible, James. Sonata in D minor. XXVII:4:166
Palestrina, G.P. da. Three Hymns (arr. Marvin Rosenberg). II:1:18
Palestrina, G.P. da. Madrigals and Motets for 5 Voices, Vol. 1 (ATTTB recorders or TrTTTB viols) (arr. Charles Nagel). XXXX:4:28
Palestrina, G.P. da. Super Flumina Babylonis (SATB). XXXV:3:26
Palestrina, G.P. da. Ten Trios from the Magnificat (ATB or TTB recorders or TrTB viols) (arr. Charles Nagel). XXXX:4:28
Palestrina, G.P. da. Tu es Petrus (1572) (SSATTB) (arr. Greg Lewin). XXXVIII:4:33
Parcham, Andrew. Solo. II:4:9
Parker, Keiran. And Friends (A). XXXX:1:29
Parry, W.H. Riding Into Bethlehem (A, voice, po). XV:4:130
Parry, W.H. To Bethelhem: A Carol in Calypso Style. X:1:24
Parry, W.H. Within the Manger (voice, recorder, po, perc.). X:4:123
Parsley, Osbert. Two Pieces for 5 instruments. XXXI:3:31
Parsley, Osbert. Spes nostra (5 viols). XVIII:1:20
Passereau/Cavazzoni, Il est bel e bon (AATB) (arr. Clark). XXXVIII:4:28
Pat-a-Pan. (voices, po, Orff orchestra) (arr. Walter Bergmann). XIV:1:32
Paubon, Pierre. Quatuor No. 2 (SATB). XVIII:3:88
Pavan a5 and Galliard a5. XXI:1:32
Pearse, John. 8 Fun Songs (voices, instruments). IX:2:64
Pearson, William. Three Flute Tunes. VI:2:16
Peerson, Martin and Peter Phillips. 5 Pieces from the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book (A, guit) (arr. Duarte). XI:1:28
Pennick, Bruce. The Cuckoo is a Pretty Bird (S'o/S SATB). XXXIX:1:29
Pepping, Ernst. Seven Pieces for Recorder Quartet (SATB) (arr. Ballinger). XXXII:3:26
Pepusch, J.C. Beggar's Opera (arr. Thomas Wood). VII:4:23
Pepusch, J.C. Miranda (Cantata) (soprano, A, bc). XXVI:3:130
Pepusch, J.C. Overture to *The Beggar's Opera* (SAT with B/kbd) (arr. Murray). XI:2:54
Pepusch, J.C. Quintet in F (arr. Thurston Dart). I:3:10
Pepusch, J.C. Sonata in G major (A, bc). XXVIII:2:76
Pepusch, J.C. Sechs Sonaten für Alblockflöte oder Querflöte und Basso Continuo, Second Suite (realization Willy Hess). XXIX:2:67
Persichetti, Vincent. Serenade No. 9 (SA). XII:2:59
Peskin, Carolyn. Christmas Treasures, Part II (SATB). XXXV:5:28
Peter Halfpenny's Tunes. (arr. Elizabeth Poston). I:1:19
Petrucchi, Ottaviano. Canti. IX:3:85
Petz, J.C. Symphonia (SSS/TTT). X:4:122
Peuerl, Paul. Forty-four Dances. VI:1:12
Pezel, Johann. Suite a5 (SSATB) (arr. Seibert). XVIII:4:118
Phalèse, Pierre. Antwerp Dance Book; Louvain Dance Book. VI:4:17

Phelps, John R. Krummy Kuartet. XXIX:4:163
Phelps, John R. Krummy Rondo. XXIX:4:163
Philidor, Anne Danican. First Book of Pieces (1712) (fl/A, bc). XVI:2:54
Philidor, Anne Danican. Ile Livre de Pièces, Books 1 & 2 (flute, bc). XXX:2:79
Philidor, Anne Danican. Fifteen pieces for recorder with basso continuo (S,A,/T). XXIX:2:67
Philidor, Anne Danican. Sonata in D Minor. IV:4:15
Philidor, Anne Danican. Sonate d-moll (A, bc). XXX:3:115
Pièces Arabes, 14. (S) (arr. Salah El Mahdi). XXI:2:82
Pieces by Classical Composers, Seven. (arr. A.W. Benoy). II:1:10
Pieces for Rebecs (or Viols). Four; Three Pieces for Recorder & Piano, Three. (arr. Whitney Tustin). V:1:15
Pieces for Solo Recorder, Vol. 3. (solo S'o S A T) XXXX:2:28
Pieces for Viols with Lute. XVIII:2:52
Pieces from *Harmonice Musices Odhecaton*, Ten. (4 & 5 recorders) (settings by LaNoue Davenport). XIV:2:55
Pieces from the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book, Six. (SA). XVII:1:29
Pieces in Three Parts from the Glogau Song Book (c. 1480). XX:3:129
Pieces of the 16th-18th Centuries, Thirty-one. (arr. Carl Dolmetsch). VI:4:12
Pièces Très Faciles pour Flûte à Bec Soprano, "Fanfares de Chasse." (adapted Rose-Marie Janzen). XXVI:3:127
Pifferate e zmpognate tradizionale natalizie. (SS). XVII:2:84
Piggott, H.E. Three Pieces for Three Recorders. IV:1:18
Pine Tree Suite, The:Music from the American Revolution. (SA, perc) (arr. Gerald Burakoff and Willy Strickland). XVII:1:33
Pinkham, Daniel. Duet (rec., hd). XII:2:60
Play of Daniel, The. I:2:8
Playford, John. Dances from Playford, 1651 (S, S/A, T/A) (arr. Michael Meech). XXXIX:3:27
Playford, John. Early Playford for Early Instruments (arr. Marshall Barron). XXVIII:2:80
Playford, John. Twelve Playford Tunes (arr. Monica Deevey & Desmond Dupré). IV:3:18
Playing for Pleasure, Book 3: French Folk-songs. (arr. Freda Dinn). XIII:2:58
Pleyel, I. J. Andante & Allegro (arr. Colin Hand). VII:2:15
Poglietti, Alessandro. Canzon über dass Henner und Hannergeschrey (SATB) (arr. Irmtraut Freiberg). XXXVIII:4:28
Poletzky, Erwin. Blues and Spirituals. II:2:10
Polish Love Songs. (arr. T. Szeligowski). II:2:9
Pollman, Ulrich. Swinging Holidays (SATB). XXXIX:2:35
Poole, Geoffrey. Skally Skarekrow's Whistling Book:Four pieces for treble recorder and piano. XXVI:3:128
Popular Xmas Carols, Eighteen. (arr. Udo Kasemets). VII:2:14
Porpora, Nicola. Sinfonia (real. Paul Maynard). V:4:44
Porpora, Nicola. Sinfonia for Recorder and Basso Continuo (A, hc). XXXVI:5:25
Poth, Andreas. 1/F (5 instruments). XXXVIII:5:36
Poth, Andreas. Weltzeit (ATB). XXXVIII:1:22
Poulenc, Francis. Sonata (SATB) (arr. Ballinger). XXXII:3:26
Poulteau, Pierre. Sonatine pour flûte à bec alto ou flûte traversière sans accompagnement. XXVI:4:179

Practice Set of Pieces, A. (SS). XII:3:95; XII:4:134
Praetorius, Michael. Nine Bransles from Terpsichore (S/kbd). XXX:4:159
Praetorius, Michael. 5 Christmas Settings (3 voices or instruments). XXXIX:4:35
Praetorius, Michael. Seventeen Dances (rec & guit). XXXI:1:23
Praetorius, Michael. Dances from Terpsichore (SSAB, SSTB) (arr. Christopher Ball). XVI:4:139
Praetorius, Michael. Dances from Terpsichore, Vols. I and II (*a4* & *a5*). XXX:4:159
Praetorius, Michael. Douze Danses (S, kbd) (transcr. Michel Sanvoisin). XXVI:2:86
Praetorius, Michael. Five Easter Hymns (arr. Erich Katz). II:2:20; II:3:7
Praetorius, Michael. 12 Four and Five-Part Dances. XI:2:53
Praetorius, Michael. Passamezzos and Galliards *a5*, *a6*. XXX:2:76
Praetorius, Michael. Terpsichore. XI:4:153
Pre-instrument Tunes and Cartoons for Flutaphone, Song Flute, Tonette, and Recorder.
 (arr. Norma L. Perkins). V:1:15
Preludes, Chacon's, Divisions and Cibells altenglischer Meister für Alblockflöte Solo. (A)
 (comp. John Walsh [1706]). XXX:2:78
Priuli, Giovanni. Canzone quarta *a8* (SATB+SATB). XXXV:2:22
Priuli, Giovanni. Sonata Prima *a8* (STTB+STTB). XXXV:2:22
Probst, Dominique. Lew Plaisirs de L'Ile Enchantée (S'nino/S/A, vln., guit, drums). XXVII:1:29
Prowo, Pierre. Concerto *a6* in C. VI:2:19
Purcell, Daniel. Sonata. I:3:10
Purcell, Daniel. Sonata in C Major (A, bc). XX:3:129
Purcell, Daniel. Trois sonates (A, bc). XVII:1:35
Purcell, Henry. The Catch Club or Merry Companions (3 or 4 voices). XIII:4:130
Purcell, Henry. Chaconne from *The Fairy Queen* (SAT) (arr. R. Salkeld). XV:3:95
Purcell, Henry. The Faerie Queen. IV:3:15
Purcell, Henry. First Set of Pieces from the *The Faerie Queen*. IV:3:15
Purcell, Henry. Hark, How the Songsters. I:1:8
Purcell, Henry. In Nomine (6 rec.). XXXIV:3:22
Purcell, Henry. Five Instrumental Pieces (SATB) (arr. D.R. Smith). XV:1:17
Purcell, Henry. Lord, How Long Wilt thou be Angry (SSATB). XXXX:2:34
Purcell, Henry. 4 Pavans for 2 Treble Recorders, Bass Instrument and Optional Harpsichord
 (arr. Thomas). XXXII:1:34
Purcell, Henry. Four Pieces (arr. Dom Gregory Murray). II:3:8
Purcell, Henry. Six Pieces (arr. F. Koschinsky). VII:4:15
Purcell, Henry. Five Pieces from *Abdelazar* (arr. Walter Bergmann). V:1:15
Purcell, Henry. Pieces for Trio (arr. Gerd Ochs). I:3:12
Purcell, Henry. Rondeau from *Abdelazar* (arr. Brian Bonsor). V:2:21; VI:4:23
Purcell, Henry. Second Set of Pieces from *The Faerie Queen*. IV:3:15
Purcell, Henry. Sonata in D Minor for Treble Recorder and Keyboard (arr. Dolmetsch).
 XXXII:4:26
Purcell, Henry. Songs and Arias from *Orpheus Britannicus* (A, bc). XXXIX:3:25
Purcell, Henry. Three Parts Upon a Ground. XXVIII:3:122
Purcell, Henry. Trio in F (ATB) (arr. Woodrow). XI:2:54

Quantz, Johann Joachim. Caprices and Fantasias for Treble Recorder Solo. XXIX:3:124

Quantz, Johann Joachim. Duette. VI:4:20
Quantz, Johann Joachim. Six Duetti (1759) (AA). XXXVI:5:24
Quartet Recorder, Book 1. (SATB) (arr. Gerald Burakoff and Willy Strickland). XVIII:1:23
Quartet Recorder, Book 2. (SATB) (arr. Gerald Burakoff and Willy Strickland). XVIII:3:85
Quartets for Recorders. XXIX:3:124
Quartets for Recorders for Beginners. XXVII:1:29
Quentin, Bertin. Sonata in D minor (A, bc). VIII:3:83
Quodlibets of the Fifteenth Century, Five. XXII:4:132

Racusen, David. Canonic Etudes for Three Instruments. XIII:3:91
Ralston, Alfred. Popular Melodies (A, po). VIII:3:90
Rameau, Jean-Philippe. Allemande and Fanfarinette (from Pièces de Clavecin) (ATB). XXXX:2:34
Rameau, Jean-Philippe. The Artistry of Jean-Philippe Rameau. XXVII:2:81
Rathsgeber, Valentin. Kurzweilige Stücke (arr. Hubert Zanoskar). II:4:8
Rautavaara, Einojuhani. Pöytä-Musiikki Herttua Juhanalle. IV:3:13
Ravel, Maurice. Pavane pour une infante défunte (SATBGb) (arr. Bonsor). XXII:1-2:27
Rebscher, Halmut. Our Animals (SS). XVI:3:96
Recital Pieces, Vol. 2. (A, pf) XXXX:2:28
Recorder Consort, The. (comp. Steve Rosenberg). XXIII:2:75; XXXIX:1:34
Recorder Consort, Vol. II, The. XXIX:3:125
Recorder Music for Beginners. (S). XVIII:4:120
Recorder Quartet, The. II:1:8
Recorder Quartet, The, Vols. II, IV, V. VII:4:15
Recorder Sampler. (comp. William M. Weiss). XII:2:59
Recorder's Holiday. (S) (arr. Lea Starer Levin). XIX:4:172
Recorder Trios, Nine; Nine Recorder Quartets. (arr. Nicholas Marshall). XX:4:169
Recorder Trios from the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book, Ten. (arr. Ward Gardner). IV:1:16
Redman, Bob. Melodic Message. XXXIX:2:34
Regnart, Jakob. Ten Lieder in Villanella Style. XXII:4:132
Regner, Hermann. Meditationen: Three Pieces for Treble Recorder (1997) (S). XXXX:3:28
Regner, Hermann. Mondzeit: Seven Pieces for Recorder and Guitar (S, A, T, B and guitar). XXXX:4:27
Reichenthal, Eugene. Growl (S, pf). XXXVII:5:28
Reichenthal, Eugene. Split Level Duets (SS). XIX:3:120
Reitz, Heiner. 7 Entertainments (SA/2 fl). XXXII:1:27
Renaissance Dances, 10. (arr. H. Bruce Lobaugh). XI:3:106
Renaissance Debut. (SAT) (arr. Maurice C. Whitney). XVI:4:141
Renaissance Recorder, The. (S, kbd/A, kbd) XXXIX:4:30
Renaissance Recorder, The: Three Early Renaissance Pieces. (SAT). XVI:1:30
Renaissance Recorder, The, Vol. 2: Seven Renaissance Bicinia. XIII:1:19
Renaissance Trios. (ATB). VIII:3:87
Reversible Duets. (arr. Gertrud Bamberger). II:1:10
Rhaw (comp.), Georg. Bicinia Gallica et Latina. VII:3:16
Rhaw (comp.), Georg. Bicinia Germanica. XXII:4:132
Rhau (comp.), Georg. Eight Tricinia (SAT). XXIII:1:35

Rhaw (comp.), Georg. Tricinia Gallica. XX:3:128
Riccio, Giovanni Battista. Canzone and Sonata. XIX:4:171
Richafort, Jean. 2 Chansons for 4 Instruments. XXXII:4:29
Ridout, Alan. Concerto for Treble Recorder, Strings, and Percussion. XXXV:2:21
Riehm, Rolf. Gebrauchliches (A). XVI:2:54
Riturinu. (SSA) (arr. Paul Clark) XXXVII:2:31
Rodgers, Richard. The Sound of Music (arr. C. Miller). VII:1:17
Roelcke, Christa. Interpretation Creative I, Vol. I, Breath Control (SS). XXXVII:2:29
Rognoni Taeggio, G.D. 2 Canzoni da sonar (4 instruments). XXXVIII:4:28
Rognoni Taeggio, G.D. Quemadmodum desiderat (AATTTTBB). XXXVII:2:33
Rollick of Recorders or Other Instruments: Thirteen Popular Colonial Tunes, A. (SAT) (arr. Herbert Watson). XVIII:3:86
Roni Halilit. IV:3:16
Rose, Michael. 3 Country Songs (voices, recorders, po). IX:4:131
Rose, Pete. The Kid from Venezuela (S piano). XXXVI:2:26
Rose, Pete. New Braun Bag (ATB). XXXVI:2:26
Rose, Pete. Tall P (ATBgB). XXXVI:2:26
Rose, Pete. Waiting for a Bus: Three Fantasies for Recorder Quintet (SAA[T]TB). XXXX:3:28
Rose, Pete. Wayfaring Stranger (A, perc, drone-electric and/or acoustic). XXXVII:1:23
Roseberry, Eric. Three Aphorisms. V:2:21
Rosenberg, Steve. Recorder Playing: A Classroom Method Book (C Recorders). XX:3:134
Rosewood Book, The: 30 Duets for Guitar and Flute. XXIII:1:32
Rossi, Salomon. Sinfonie & Gagliarde. III:1:11
Rossi, Salamon. Sinfonie, Gagliarde, Vol. II. VIII:3:85
Rossi, Salamon. Sinfonie, Gagliarde, Canzoni, Vol. I. VI:4:13
Rossi, Salamon. 2 Sonatas for 2 soprano instruments and continuo. XXXII:4:29
Rossini, Gioacchino. Duos (5) for Soprano and Alto Recorders. XXXIV:2:25
Rotenbucher, Erasmus. Bergkreyen (AT). XVII:2:81
Rothgarber, Herbert. Make a Glad Sound (SS, perc, voice). XVIII:4:118
Rottler, Werner. Children's Dance Book: Six Little Pieces for Two Melody Instruments (C recorders). XX:3:133
Round and Round. (S, voices, Orff inst) (arr. Herbert Rothgarber). XXII:1-2:30
Rounds, Five. (AAA) (arr. Michael Short). XX:1:28
Rounds for Everyone from Everywhere. (comp. Salli Terri). IV:2:24
Rounds from Many Countries. IV:2:24
Roussel, François. Force Sera Que L'Oeil & Finiz Mes Pleurs (SATB). XXXIX:3:28
Rowland-Jones, A. A Practice Book for the Treble Recorder. III:4:11
Rubin, Mordecai. A Program for Recorder Quartet. XII:2:59
Ruegg, Jakob. Frisch gesungen. IV:1:20
Ruegg, Jakob. Il cucu. IV:1:20
Ruegg, Jakob. Let's Have a Tune. IV:1:20
Ruegg, Jakob. Solobuch für Alblockflöte. II:4:11
Ruegg, Jakob. Solobuch für Sopranblockflöte. II:4:11
Russell-Smith, Geoffry. Builders of Tomorrow (S-choir & po). XXIX:2:68
Russell-Smith, Geoffry. A Carol Concert (SS). XXXX:5:23
Russell-Smith, Geoffry. Hobby Horses. IV:1:18

Russell-Smith, Geoffry. Jazzy Recorder 1. XXXI:4:27
Rutter, John. Nativity Carol (voices, po, opt. SA, perc). XX:3:133

Saeverud, Ketil. Kvartoni (C rec., soprano voice, guit, po). XXI:2:84
Saint-Luc, Jacques Alexandre de. Suite in C major for flute (oboe, recorder in C) and basso continuo. XXVI:4:179
Saint-Luc, Jacques Alexandre de. Suite in D major for flute (oboe, recorder in C) and basso continuo. XXVI:4:179
Saint-Luc, Jacques Alexandre de. Suite in G minor for flute (oboe, recorder in C) and basso continuo. XXVI:4:179
Salkeld, Robert. Play the Recorder: A Method (S). IX:2:65
Salkeld, Robert. Play the Recorder, Books I-III. XXI:1:33
Salkeld, Robert. Play the Recorder, Book 3: A Treble Recorder Book for Schools and Colleges. XII:1:30
Salter, Humphrey. The Genteel Companion. XXIX:4:163
Sammartini, Giuseppe. Concerto in F Major. IV:3:13; XXVIII:3:124
Sammartini, Giuseppe. Concerto in F Major (arr. Johannes Brickmann & Wilhelm Mohr). I:3:10
Sanders, Bernard Wayne. Spirituals (SAT/AAA). XXXVIII:5:33
Satie, Erik. Three Gymnopedies (recorder and continuo). XXXV:3:25
Saturday Lady, The. XX:3:133
Saux, Gaston. Quartet in F. IV:3:13
Saux, Gaston. Quartet in G (SATB). VIII:3:86
Scacchi, Marco. Vobis datum est. VII:4:24
Scarlatti, Alessandro. Suite for Recorders. I:3:12
Scarlatti, Domenico. Sonata in D (SAT) (arr. McLeish). XX:4:169
Scarlatti, Domenico. Suite. IV:3:15
Scheidt, Samuel. Canzone über ein belgisches Lied für Blockflöten-Ensemble. XXXI:3:31
Scheidt, Samuel. Canzone über ein französisches Lied für Blockflöten-Ensemble. XXXI:3:31
Scheidt, Samuel. 4 Chorale Preludes (SA, SAB, SATB) (arr. Hersom). X:4:123
Scheidt, Samuel. Ludi Musici (4 and 5 parts with bc). XXXIX:4:31
Scheidt, Samuel. Nu komm der Heyden Heyland (8 voices or instruments). XXXIX:4:35
Schein, Johann Hermann. Banchetto Musicale 1617 (a5). XXXI:2:26
Schein, Johann Hermann. Canzon a5 (1609) (SSATB) (arr. Greg Lewis). XXXVIII:4:33
Schein, Johann Hermann. Canzona for 5 Instruments. IX:3:86
Schein, Johann Hermann. Canzona for 6 Instruments. IX:3:86
Schein, Johann Hermann. Suites 10 and 11 from Banchetto Musicale (a4 & a5). XXX:4:159
Schickhardt, J.C. L'Alphabet de la musique (A, bc). XXI:1:32; XXII:4:131
Schickhardt, J.C. Sonata in A Minor, Op. 17, No. 3. XXI:1:32
Schickhardt, J.C. Sonatas (A, bc). IX:2:61
Schickhardt, J.C. Twenty-Four Sonatas (L'Alphabet de la musique) (A, bc). XXII:4:131
Schickhardt, J.C. Sonatas, Op. 17, No. 11. XX:3:129
Schickhardt, J.C. Sonatas, Op. 17, Nos. 10 & 11. XX:3:129
Schickhardt, J.C. Sonatas, Op. 17, Nos. 1, 2, 5 & 9. XXI:1:32
Schiske, Karl. 3 Kleine Suiten (2 rec.). XII:2:59
Schlick, Arnolt. Five Pieces (arr. Erich Katz). I:4:11

Schloss, Julius. Twelve Tone Variations (SATB). XXI:4:182
Schmelzer, Johann Heinrich. Sonata ad tabulum (SSATB). XXXV:2:23
Schmicerer, Johann Abraham. Ten Pieces from *Zodiaci Musici*, 1698 (SA, guit). XXIII:1:35
Schneider, Herbert. Dances and Songs from South America (SATB). XXXIII:2:32
Schoch, Rudolf. Englische Lieder und Tänze. IV:1:20
Schoch, Rudolf. Fröhliches Volk (with Vonesch). II:4:10
Schoch, Rudolf. Frühlings- und Wanderlieder. IV:1:20
Schoch, Rudolf. Kleiner Lehrgang für das Blockflötenspiel. IV:1:19
Schoch, R. and G. Bamberger. To Music with the Soprano Recorder. VI:1:13
Schöne Menuette aus alten Zeit. II:4:11
Schop, Johann. Six Allemandes (3 recorders). XVI:1:29
Schop, Johann. 5 Paduanen, 2 Galliarden, sowie 1 Canzone zu 3 Stimmen. XXVII:3:124
Schubert, Franz. Eight Movements (SAT) (arr. Michael Meech). XII:1:30
Schubert, Franz. Polonaise (arr. Walter Bergmann). IV:4:13
Schubert, Franz. Waltzes (SAT, po) (arr. Bergmann). VIII:3:90
Schulze, Theodora. We Begin--Music Note Reading for the Recorder: Fundamentals of Music Notation and Technique. XIII:3:98
Schumann, Robert. Sonatina in G (arr. Walter Bergmann). I:1:8
Schumann, Robert. Stücke aus dem *Album für die Jugend* (SATB) (arr. Ronald Joachim Autenrieth). XXXX:4:25
Schütz, Heinrich. Du Schalksknecht (7 rec.). XXXIV:3:22
Schwarz, Jean. Chinatown (SSAATTBgB). XXXV:3:27
Schwarz, Jean. Chinatown (SSAATTTBBgB) (arr. Denis Bloodworth). XXXVI:3:22
Schwertberger, Gerald. Catchy Tunes (S). XXXIX:2:37
Scottish County Dances, Three. (SSATB) (arr. Tom Johnston). VIII:3:91
Second Fifty Songs of Praise, A. (arr. Freda Dinn). V:2:21
Secular Polyphony. XVIII:1:21
Searle, Leslie. Recorder Styles (SA, keyboard, percussion, optional bass). XXXVII:1:25
Selected Pieces from the Baroque. (SA, po) (arr. Mathias Trotha). XI:3:107
Self, George. Shriek (4, 8 or more soprano recorders). XIV:4:143
Selma (y Salaverde), Bartolomeo de. Tänze (S, bc). XXVII:1:29
Senfl, Ludwig. Liedsätze. VI:4:20
Senfl, Ludwig. Tandernack (1534) (SATTB). XXXVIII:4:31
Senfl, Ludwig. Four Tenorlieder for tenor and 3 instruments or 4 instruments. XXXI:3:31
Serie para flauto dolce Nos. 9-11. XIX:3:120
Serly, Tibor. Menuet in Bi-Modals (AA). XIV:3:108
Serocki, Kazimierz. Arrangements for 1 to 4 recorders. XXVI:4:178
Serocki, Kazimierz. Impromptu fantasque. XIX:3:121
Serocki, Kazimierz. Improvisations. II:2:10
Seventeenth-Century Italian Dances. VIII:2:61
Seventeenth-Century Pieces, Five. (SA, SAT, SATB). XXXI:2:26
Shannon, Glen. Prelude & Fugue in D minor (SSATB). XXXX:4:24
Shonbach, Dieter. Canzona da Sonar III (S, po, tape). XIII:2:58
Short, Michael. Three Chinese Pictures (SATB). XX:1:28
Short, Michael. Intrada, Song and Dance (SATB). XXVIII:4:176
Short Dances by Great Masters. (SA). XXII:1-2:30

Short Elizabethan Dance Tunes, Eight. I:1:7
Short Pieces by Great Masters. (SS). XXII:1-2:30
Sieber, Susanne. Four Sketches for Recorder Quartet. V:4:44
Silverman, Jerry. Recorder Music for Children (S w/opt. cassette). XXXVIII:5:30
Simonetti, Giovanni Paolo. Sonata G-Moll a flauto, flauto basso obbligato (violino) e basso, Op. 5/3. XXVIII:4:173
Simons, Henry. Aires (c. 1700) (AA , bc). XXXI:1:25
Simpson, Kenneth. Descants in Consort. II:4:10
Simpson, Kenneth. Duets and Trios for Soprano and Alto Recorders. XI:1:30
Simpson, Thomas. Pavans and Galliards from *Opusculum* (1610). XXXIV:2:24
Simpson, Thomas. Taffel-Consort, 1621. VI:4:17
Soderini, Agostino. (One of) Three Canzoni. IV:3:15
Solomon, Jim and Mary Helen. The Tropical Recorder (1-3 S and SAT, pf-guitar or Orff instruments). XXXX:3:29
Solos for the Alto Recorder Player. (A, po). XII:3:93
Somis, G.B. Sonata in D Minor. I:1:19
Sommerfeld, Oistein. Spring Tunes, Op. 44B; Sonatina for Treble Recorder, Op. 47. XXII:1-2:28
Sonatas, Three. (A, bc). VIII:3:89
Sonatas of the Italian Baroque, Three. (A, bc) XXXVI:2:29
Songs and Ballads from Shakespeare, Ten. (transc. Colin C. Sterne). II:2:12
Songs for Chanukah, Five. (arr. Gerald Burakoff and Willy Strickland). XIX:3:122
Songs for Christmas, Two. XXII:4:131
Songs for Christmas, Two. XIX:3:121
Songs from Shakespeare's Plays. VIII:2:66
Son of Getron, The (transc. Colin C. Sterne). V:4:47
Spadi, Giovanni Batista. Anchor Che Col Partire, diminutions. XI:4:153
Spanish Dances. IV:3:18
Spanish Tunes. (arr. Philip Rodgers). II:3:9
Speciosa/La Turturella (ca. 1500). (ATTB) XXXVIII:4:31
Speelmateriaal voor de Blokfluith. IV:3:18
Spielbuch für Kinder. VI:4:20
Spielstücke aus dem Fitzwilliam Virginal Book 1625. (arr. Margret Raba). I:4:10
Spielstücke für Blockflöte und Gitarre. III:1:13
Sproesser, Alex. Übungsfibel für die Sopranblockflöte. VII:4:23
Srategier, Herman. Kleine Suite. I:3:6
Srategier, Herman. Symfonietta. I:2:7
Staden, Johann. Balli, Couranten und Gagliarden mit Bass, 1606. XXVI:3:127
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Aubade und Tanz (SSAATB, guit, po). IX:1:15
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Nine Basic Exercises (A). XII:1:31
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Capriccio (AT). XXVI:4:180
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Choric Quintet. VII:4:20
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Das Lied tönt fort (SST). IX:1:15
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Des Einhorns anmut (SATB choir). XXII:1-2:31
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Dialoge; Suite in A. VI:4:20
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. East-West (SATTB, guitar). XXXVII:2:30

Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Elements of Ensemble Playing. II:2:11
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Minstrels: Chanson and Dance. XXIX:1:31
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Music for the Bass Recorder--Six Instructive Pieces. XIV:1:34
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Thon Buri. XXVII:2:81
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Trio (AAT). XV:3:96
Stanley, John. Trio Movement (arr. Ronald Finch). V:1:15
Starer, Lea Levin. 170 Kanons. V:1:15
Starer, Robert. Ricercare (SSA). VIII:2:61
Steel, Christopher. Suite for Descant Recorder and Piano. XXVIII:3:123
Stephenson, Robin. Listeners (voices, instruments). IX:2:63
Stetka, Franz. Kleines Konzert für drei gleiche Flöten. II:4:18
Stockmeier, Wolfgang. Duo mit Suiten-Fragmenten (A, hd [po, org]). XXVIII:3:120
Stoker, Richard. Little Dance Suite (SAT). VIII:2:61
Stoker, Richard. Music for Two (SS/SA). VIII:2:61
Stonings, Henry. Two Pieces for Viol Consort *a5*. XX:2:88
Stonings, Henry & Clement Woodcock. Browning my dear (HS). Hackney (CW) (SATTB). XXXI:1:23
Strauss, Johann. Wine, Woman and Song, Op. 333 (SA) (arr. Bonsor). XXII:1-2:27
Streichardt, Antonius. Vier Bagatellen (A, po). XV:1:18
Streiff, Peter. Getragener Granit (soprano voice, S/A, T, T/B, 2 bass viols, perc). XXXX:3:30
Strickland, Willy. Gaelic Suite (SSA). XII:2:58
Strizich, Robert. Aphorisms. XXIX:4:162
Strizich, Robert. Fantasia. XXIX:4:162
Strozzi, Barbara. Donna Di Maestà (1651) (A, bc) (arr. Benjamin Thorn). XXXIX:2:32
Studies for Alto Recorder, Twenty-Four. (arr. Hugh Orr). XX:3:134
Suite from Royal Wind Music of King James I. VI:1:12
Suite: Les Nations (Suite of the Nations). (SATB) (arr. John Randolph Phelps) XXXIX:2:35
Susato, Tielman. Dances from *Danserye* (ATTB). XXVII:4:164
Susato, Tielman. Six Dances from *Danserye* (arr. Roger Bush). XXVI:3:127
Susato, Tielman. Dances from *Danserye* for Recorder and Guitar (arr. Jaroslav Capek and Martin Pope). XXIX:1:28
Susato, Tielman. Danserye (Het derde musyck boexken). XXXIV:4:18
Szalonek, Witold. Haupt der Medusa I (A, AA, AAA). XXXVIII:4:34
Szokolay, Sandor. Hungarian Children's Songs for 2 or 3 Recorders. XXI:4:181

Tänze aus fünf Jahrhunderten (SAT, others) (arr. Norbert Linke). XI:3:107
Tallis, Thomas. Six Pieces (SATB) (arr. M. Fine). XIV:2:53
Tallis, Thomas. Nine Psalm Tunes (arr. Robert Illing). II:3:9
T'Andernaken (ATTBB). XIV:4:144; XIX:4:169
Tänze und Spielstücke aus dem Barock. II:3:9
Tartini, Giuseppe. Andante cantabile (arr. Niso Ticciati). II:3:8
Tartini, Giuseppe. Larghetto from "Devil's Trill" Sonata (arr. Whitney Tustin). V:1:15
Tartini, Giuseppe. Sonata in A major for flute and continuo. XXVI:3:129
Tassello, R. Exercices pour mes amis (S). XXIII:1:36
Taverner, John & Thomas Tallis. Two In Nomine Settings (SSTB or SATB with opt additional bass part). XXXVII:5:24

Telemann, G.P. Air and Bourrée (rec, guit). XXII:1-2:30
Telemann, G.P. The Berlin Duos (AA). XXXVIII:1:22
Telemann, G.P. Canonic Sonata no. 3 in D Minor. V:1:12
Telemann, G.P. Six Canonic Sonatas Op. 5 for two treble recorders (arr. Manfred Harras). XXVIII:3:125
Telemann, G.P. Chaconne for the Suite in F Minor (AA). XIV:1:31
Telemann, G.P. Concerto *a7*. IX:4:123
Telemann, G.P. Concerto for 4 Alto Recorders Senza Basso (arr. Thomas). XXXIII:1:34
Telemann, G.P. Concerto in C minor according to Concerto No. 6 in A minor for treble recorder and cembalo concertato.
Telemann, G.P. Der Gott unsers Herrn Jesu Christ (SATB or SATT, kbd). XXXVII:5:24 XXVIII:2:77
Telemann, G.P. Douze fantaisies pour flûte à bec (A) (transc. Veilhan). XXI:2:83
Telemann, G.P. Sechs Duette (Sonaten). II:1:9
Telemann, G.P. Six Duette (Sonaten) (AA). XIV:1:30
Telemann, G.P. Six Duos (1752) (AA). XXXV:2:21
Telemann, G.P. Two Fantasies for Solo Alto Recorder. I:2:7
Telemann, G.P. Six Fantasias for Solo Alto Recorder. III:4:11
Telemann, G.P. Twelve Fantasias for Treble Recorder. XXVIII:1:32
Telemann, G.P. Sechs Fantasien. IV:3:13
Telemann, G.P. Zwölf Fantasien für Altblockflöte Solo. XXVII:4:167
Telemann, G.P. First Taste of Telemann (SS) (arr. Eugene Reichenenthal). XVIII:2:52
Telemann, G.P. First Taste of Telemann (SS, AT and/or opt. guit). XXX:2:77
Telemann, G.P. Four-Part Dance Movements (SSAT) (arr. Hechler). XVII:1:32
Telemann, G.P. Methodische Sonate G-moll (A , bc). XXVIII:2:81
Telemann, G.P. Ouverture A moll (A, strings). XXI:2:83
Telemann, G.P. Partita in A minor (A, bc). VIII:4:119
Telemann, G.P. Partita in E Minor (real. M. Kolinski). V:1:12
Telemann, G.P. Partita No. 2 in G (S, po). VIII:4:122
Telemann, G.P. Partita No. 4 in G Minor (S, bc). XII:1:29
Telemann, G.P. Partita No. 5 in E Minor (vn/rec/ob, bc). XVI:1:25
Telemann, G.P. Ten Pieces from *Fantaisies pour le clavecin*. I:2:8
Telemann, G.P. Piezas Galantes (SS,SSS) (adapted M. Videla). XVI:2:56
Telemann, G.P. Sonata. II:4:9
Telemann, G.P. Sonata in A minor (S , bc). XXVII:3:124
Telemann, G.P. Sonata in F (A, guit) (arr. Wensiecki). XIV:1:31
Telemann, G.P. Sonata in F minor, TWV 41:f2 (A, bc). XXXVIII:1:22
Telemann, G.P. Sonata in F Minor (A, po/hd). X:1:22
Telemann, G.P. Sonata in F Minor (A, po). X:4:126
Telemann, G.P. Sonatas (A. bc). XXII:3:87
Telemann, G.P. Sonatas a tre in F major and F Minor (A, vn, bc). XXII:1-2:40
Telemann, G.P. Two Sonatas for Alto Recorder and Basso Continuo. XXVIII:2:81
Telemann, G.P. Six Sonatas for two treble recorders, Opus 2 (1727). XXVI:4:180
Telemann, G.P. Sonate Methodiche, Op. XIII (vn/fl, bc) (facsimile). XXXIII:4:28
Telemann, G.P. Sonate Methodiche for Treble Recorder and Continuo. XXXIII:2:30
Telemann, G.P. 2 Sonatinas (A, bc). XXXIX:2:31

Telemann, G.P. Suite en la mineur (A). XVIII:2:81
Telemann, G.P. Suite in A Minor (A, str). XIV:2:54
Telemann, G.P. Telemann for Recorder and Guitar (arr. Eugene Reichenenthal). XVIII:3:85
Telemann, G.P. Trio Sonata in E Minor (A, ob, bc). XVIII:3:89
Telemann, G.P. Trio-sonata in A minor for Alto, Oboe, BC VI:4:20
Tenta, Philipp. Der Wasserträger: 4 Chinese Traditional Songs (SSA). XXXIX:5:27
Tenta, Philipp. Three Jewish Wedding Dances (SSA). XXXIX:5:27
Teschner, Hans Joachim. Three Traditionals (SATB). XXXVI:4:25
Teschner, Hans Joachim. Tin Whistle Tune and Other Pieces (S, guitar). XXXX:4:27
Thesaurus Musicus, Vols. 33-39. XXVI:2:83
Thesaurus Musicus, Vols. 41-43, 45, 46. XXVIII:2:78
Thiele, Alfred. The Birds' Wedding; Variations. II:2:10
Thirteenth Century Pieces, Four. (SSA, SAT, SSAT) (arr. Richard J. McGrady). XV:1:17
Thirteenth-Century Pieces, Five. (arr. Bruno Turner). VI:1:12
Thomas, Stefan. Drei Bagatellen (A). XXXIX:5:29
Thomas, Stefan. Inherent Patterns (TTTT). XXXX:2:28
Thomas, Stefan. Veränderungen (BBB). XXXVIII:1:22
Thommessen, Olav Anton. The Blockbird (T). XXVI:4:180
Thorn, Benjamin. Croutons IIIa (A). XXXX:1:29
Thorn, Benjamin. Minikin (S, guitar). XXXX:4:27
Thorn, Benjamin. The Voice of the Crocodile. XXXIV:2:25
Thorn, Benjamin. Where's the Other One? (SA one player). XXXX:1:29
Thornowitz, Henry. Sonata da Camera No. 5 in G (real. by Frank Dawes). V:1:15
Thornowitz, Henry. Sonate da Camera, Nos. 1-12, Vols. 1 & 2. XXVIII:3:122
Three and Four Part Rounds. (arr. Katherine Bowers). IV:2:23
Three Centuries of Monophonic Dances. XXXIII:1:26
Three-Part Movements for Recorders. (ATT). XXX:1:33
Thymus Vulgaris (The Shepherd's Carol). (voice or melody instrument with kbd and/or SAA[T]TB recorders, viols, or string or wind quintet) (arr. Joseph A. Loux, Jr.) XXXX:5:22
Tiet, Ton-That. Kim Co'. XXXII:4:25
Times Past. Five 16th Century Dances. (SAAT). XXXI:2:26
Tinter, Jim. Big Mouth Blues (SS or SSS or flutes, kbds, Orff instruments, guitar, with opt synthesized accompaniment on CD or cassette). XXXVII:5:28
Tinter, Jim. Minor Melody (A) (SSS, opt bass xylophone, and opt synthesized accompaniment on CD or cassette). XXXVII:5:28
Tippet (arr.), Michael. Bonny at Morn. II:1:7
'Tis the Season to be Jolly. (SA) (arr. Andrew Charlton) XXXVI:5:22
Tomkins, Thomas. Adieu, Ye City-Prisoning Towers (SSATB). XXXVI:4:27
Tomkins, Thomas. Music Divine (SSATTB) (arr. Ken Andresen). XXXIX:1:32
Tomkins, Thomas. Five Pavans & Two Galliards. VI:4:13
Tomkins, Thomas. Four Pavans in Five Parts (SAATB). XVII:2:84
Tomkins, Thomas. See, See the Shepherds' Queen (SSATB) (arr. Ken Andresen). XXXIX:1:29
Tomkins, Thomas. Six-Part Consort Music. XXIX:3:126
Tomkins, Thomas & Thomas Simpson. "Chromatic" Pavan and Galliard for 5 Instruments. XXXIII:4:30
Tompkins, Thomas & Thomas Simpson. Pavan, Galliard (SAATB). XVII:4:157

Traditional Hymns, Eleven. (SS, kbd/SSA) (arr. Maurice C. Whitney). XIV:3:108
Traditional Irish Dances. (S, pf) (arr. Andrew Charlton) XXXVII:1:23
Traditional Irish Music. (S or T) XXXIX:1:29
Traditional Irish Pub Songs. (SATB with tenor or baritone voice) (arr. Andrew Charlton) XXXVII:1:23
Trio Recorder, The, Books 1 and 2. (SAT) (arr. Gerald Burakoff and Willy Strickland). XVIII:3:85
Trios. (arr. William Moeser). I:4:9
Trios, Ten. (arr. Vincent Knight). VI:4:16
Trios, Twelve. (SSS) (arr. P.J. Haughton). XII:1:29
Trios for Recorder Ensemble, Twelve. (arr. A. W. Benoy). II:3:8
Trios for Recorders. I:1:8
Trios for Recorders or Viols, 8. (TTB, ATB,/AAB). XXIX:2:67
Trio Sonatas by Old English Masters. (AA, bc). XIV:4:144
Tsoupaki, Calliope. Aerinon (SATT). XXXX:2:31
Tucker, Tui St. George. Sonata and Romanza. XII:3:93
Tune Book Two. (S or T rec, ocarinas, or tabor pipes) XXXIX:5:29
Tunes for Recorder Ensemble, Ten. (arr. A. W. Benoy). XXVII:2:80
Tunes for the Treble Recorder, 22. IV:3:18
Tunes You Can Play. (arr. Layton Ring). II:1:10
Tustin, Whitney. Progressive Exercises (SAT). IX:2:65
Tustin, Whitney. Technical Studies. II:3:15

Una festa di canzone. (SATB) (arr. Andrew Charlton) XXXVII:1:24
Unison Songs, Twelve. VI:4:23

Vachey, Henri. Grisaille (S/T, harp/po). XXVIII:1:28
Vaet, Jacob. O Quam Gloriosum (SATB). XXXV:3:26
Valentine, Robert. Chaconne. III:2:19
Valentine, Robert. Concerto in D major. IX:2:57
Valentine, Robert. Drei Sonaten. V:1:9
Valentine, Robert. Four Sonatas. I:1:8
Valentine, Robert. Sechs Sonaten für Altblockflöte oder Querflöte und Basso Continuo, Op. 5. XXVII:4:167
Valentine, Robert. Zwölf Sonaten für Blockflöte und Basso Continuo. XXVII:4:167
Valentine, Robert. Three Trio Sonatas. I:1:8
Van Eyck, Jacob. Der Fluiten-Lusthof. Variations (S). VIII:2:59
Van Eyck, Jacob. Der Fluyten Lust-hof. III:4:15; XVII:2:79
Van Eyck, Jacob. Der Fluyten Lust-hof, Vol. 1, Part 1 (S). XXIX:3:124
Van Eyck, Jacob. Five Duets from his Der Fluyten Lust-hof, Part 1, 1649. XXVIII:1:29
Van Eyck, Jacob. Pavane Lachrymae (S). XIV:2:53
Van Eyck, Jacob. Twenty Pieces (S). XXXV:3:25
Van Eyck, Jacob. Variationen über englische Weisen aus *Der Fluyten Lust-hof*. XVII:2:79
Van Nieuwkerk, Willem Wander. Intro (AA). XXXVIII:5:35
Van Nieuwkerk, Willem Wander. Kadanza (ATB). XXXVIII:5:35
van Rosendaal, Jan Rokus. Rotations (A). XXXIII:1:35

van Steenhoven, Karl. Wolken (AAAA). XXX:4:161
van Wilder, Philip. Four Chansons. XXII:4:132
Vanier, Jeannine. Fantasia for Recorder Trio. IV:1:18
Variations on Scarborough Fair (T or flute, cello/bass viola da gamba, and kbd) (arr. Mary Mageau). XXXX:4:29
Vaughan Williams, R. Fantasia on Greensleeves (arr. A. Frank). VI:3:11
Vaughan Williams, R. March-Past of the Kitchen Utensils (combination of instruments). IX:2:63
Vecchi, Orazio. Amor e foco *a7* (SST+ATTB). XXXV:2:22
Vecchi, Orazio. Six Canzonette (1587) *a6*. XXX:2:76
Vecchi, Orazio. Seven Canzonettas. XXII:4:132
Vecchi, Orazio. Fantasia *a4*. VII:3:14
Vecchi, Orazio. Fantasia *a4* (SATB). XXXI:1:26
Vecchi, Orazio. Five Imitations. XIII:1:18
Veilhan, J.C. Méthode rapide de flûte à bec (SA). XIX:2:77
Venetian Dances of the Early 16th Century, 7. XXXIX:4:35
Veracini, Francesco. 6th Sonata (A, bc). IX:2:57
Veracini, Francesco. Sonata in G (real. M. Kolinski). V:1:12
Vetter, Michael. Figurationen III for Any Instrument. X:4:129
Vetter, Michael. Recitative for One Recorder Player. X:4:129
Village Dance Music from Around the World. (arr. Richard Geisler). XXVII:2:81
Villancicos. (SA/TB) (arr. Angela M. Owen). XVII:4:157
Villancicos of the Renaissance, Five. (arr. Joel Newman). II:2:30; II:3:7
Vincenet. 2 Songs for 4 Voices or Instruments. XXXIII:4:30
Vincent, Johannes/Anonymous. Fortuna parte/De Ramo in Ramo (ca. 1500) (ATTB). XXXVIII:4:31
Virgiliano, Aurelio. Two Ricercate (A). XXII:1-2:29
Visée, Robert de. Trois Suites de Pièces for treble and bass (reconstructed Jean-Claude Veilhan). XXVI:2:86
Vivaldi, Antonio. Allegro from Opus 3/12 (AATB). XXXVII:5:24
Vivaldi, Antonio. Allemanda with Variations (recorder and piano). XXXV:3:24
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concerto in A Minor (A, 2 vns., bc). X:4:128
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concerto in C Major. I:3:8
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concerto Movement (arr. M. Kolinski). VII:4:15
Vivaldi, Antonio. The Concertos of Antonio Vivaldi: Recorder Parts, Vols. 1 & 2. XXVIII:3:120
Vivaldi, Antonio. Sinfonia "Al Santo Sepulchro" (AATB) (arr. R. Coles). XIV:2:55
Vivaldi, Antonio. Sonata G-dur (S, bc). XXX:3:116
Vivaldi, Antonio. Four Sonatas (A, bc). XXXIX:2:31
Volkslieder in neuen Sätzen. VI:4:20

Wade, Dell. Fugue, Dream, and Dance (AT+TB viols). XXXVII:1:26
Walther, Johann Gottfried. Chorale Prelude "Gott des Himmels und der Erden" (arr. Peter Ballinger). V:4:45
Ward, John. Fantasia à4 (SATB). XXXI:1:25
Waxman, Donald. Duo Sonatine (AA). XIII:3:92

Weber, Rhoda B. and Bob Margolis. Soprano Recorder Songbook for Children. XXVIII:3:124
Weelkes, Thomas. Five-Part Pavans. XXVII:3:124
Weelkes, Thomas. Hark, All Ye Lovely Saints (SSATB) (arr. Ken Andresen). XXXIX:1:29
Weelkes, Thomas. Lachrimae and Three Pavans. III:4:17
Weelkes, Thomas *et al.* Three Madrigals (SSATB/SAATB). X:2:67
Weerbecke, Gaspar van. Two Motets (4 voices or instruments). XXXVII:1:26
Weihnachtslieder. (SS or SA w/opt. guitar) (arr. Johannes Weber) XXXIX:5:26
Weihnachtslieder zu Zweien. XXIX:3:126
Weiss, Arleta. Pan-epikon (SS). XXVIII:1:30
Weiss, William. The Soprano Recorder. A Beginning Method. VII:2:14
Welcher, Dan. Elizabethan Variations (SATB). XIII:2:58
Wenrich, Percy. Dixie Blossom (Two-Step) (S'ninoSATTB) (arr. Davis). XXXII:2:30
Werdin, Eberhard. Concertino for solo recorder (S'nino/A) and recorder (SATB) or string quartet with guitar ad lib. XXVIII:4:176
Werdin, Eberhard. Divertimento (A & va). XXXII:1:27
Werdin, Eberhard. Five Fantasies (SAA). XXVIII:4:176
Werdin, Eberhard. Potpourri "Aus guter alter Zeit." XXVIII:3:120
Werdin, Eberhard. Russiche Suite (S'oSAT, guitar, bass). XXXVI:5:23
Werdin, Eberhard. Trios (SA, guit). XIX:1:36
Wesley, Samuel. 2 Short Pieces (SAB) (arr. Hersom). XI:2:54
Wessex Tune Book (arr. Elna Sherman). VI:2:17
Westman, Bernard. Short Trips (SAT). X:1:21
Wheeler, Lawrence. The Ensemble Recorder. XI:4:152
Wheeler, Lawrence and Elizabeth. Comprehensive Recorder Method, Books 1-4. XVII:4:157
White, John A. Missa Quattuor in uno. XXI:2:82
White, Katherine. Suzuki Recorder School. XXXIX:1:31
White and King. The Sacred Harp. IX:3:85
Whitney, Maurice C. The Bass Quartet. XXIX:3:125
Whitney, Maurice C. Divisions on an Air (A/flute, po). XI:2:57
Whitney, Maurice C. Folk Songs of America. XII:2:59
Whitney, Maurice C. Fun for Four Recorders. IV:2:24
Whitney, Maurice C. Recorders in Harmony. IV:2:24
Whitney, Maurice C. Sonatina in C major (1961) (A/flute, harp/po). XXXI:1:25
Whitney, Maurice C. Whitney Recorder Reader (S, po). XII:1:30
Widmann, Erasmus. Canzoni, Intrada, & Galliard. VI:4:17
Widmann, Erasmus. Musicalischer Tugendtspiegel gantz neuer Gesang, 1613 (S, S/A, A/T, T, B). XXIX:2:69
Wilder, Alec. Four Duets for Recorders (or flutes). XXXI:4:27
Willaert, Adrian. O Magnum Mysterium (SATB). XXXV:3:26
Willaert, Adrian. Four Trios (ATB). XX:3:127; XXII:1-2:31
Williams, William. Sonata for a Single Flute (A, kbd). XIII:1:19
Williams, William. Three Sonatas for Two Treble Recorders and Basso Continuo (1703). XXXVI:5:24
Williams, William. Sonata in Imitation of Birds. I:4:11
Williams, William. Trio Sonata in C Major (AA, bc). XX:3:129
Wind Consort, The: S.A.T.B. Consort Pieces for Krummhorns, Cornamuses, Shawms,

Recorders, Cornetti and Other Historical Wind Instruments. (arr. Charlton). XXXII:3:28
Winters, Geoffrey. A Miniature Suite. IV:1:18
Winters, Geoffrey. A Suite of Numbers. VIII:1:23
Winters, Geoffrey. The Tinker (S, unison voices, perc., po). X:1:24
Winters, Leslie and Geoffrey. Read and Play. VII:1:17; VII:2:14
Witte, Gerd. Seven Canonic Movements on Old Christmas Tunes. II:1:11
Witzenmann, Wolfgang. Bordun (SATB). XXI:2:84
Witzenmann, Wolfgang. Bordun III (SATB). XXVIII:1:32
Witzenmann, Wolfgang. Bordun IV (SATB). XXXVII:1:25
Witzenmann, Wolfgang. Rastermodell II (A). XXXVII:3:23
Witzenmann, Wolfgang. Sonatine (S, pf). XXXIX:5:29
Wolman, Amnon. Suite for Two Recorders and Harpsichord. XXVIII:1:29
Woodcock. "Browning" Fantasy (SATTB). XIV:4:145
Woodcock, Robert. Concerto No. 2 (S with po). X:4:126
Woollen, Russell. Sonatina. VII:4:25
World's Favorite Music for the Recorder. (arr. Alexander Shealy). XI:3:107

Youmans, Vincent. The Little Drummer Boy, Hallelujah (SATB) (arr. Heidi Brunner). XXXX:5:22
Youmans, Vincent. Tea for Two (SATB) (arr. Heidi Brunner). XXXVII:4:28
Your Popular Hits. (arr. Arthur Nitka). VII:2:15

Zanetti, Gasparo. Il Scolaro (1645) for four instruments, Vols. I & II. XXVIII:1:29

OTHER INSTRUMENTS

Bishop, Martha. Fipple vs. Fret. XX:1:24
Butts, Thomas E. Bagpipes in Medieval Music. XIV:2:43
Chancey, Tina. Easy Solos for Viol-Playing Recorder Players. XIX:1:27
Godwin, Joscelyn. The Renaissance Flute. XIII:3:71
Kipnis, Igor. Build Your Own Harpsichord. X:4:77
Martinez, Frank. The Mystery of the Vihuela. XV:1:4
Marvuglio, Matt and Tony. Wired for Sound. XXXII:2:11
McChesney, Richard. Gentle Partners. XXXI:1:7
Owen, Angela M. The Chalumeau and Its Music. VIII:1:7
Peskin, Carolyn. The Lost World of Pre-Columbian Flutes. XXXIII:1:9
Schwarz, Jeannette. The Early Harp of Western Europe. XIX:3:111
Smith, Catherine P. Changing use of the Flute and Its Changing Construction. XX:1:4
Steinmann, Conrad. The Flageolet. XVII:2:57
Stern, Nina. The Clarinet in the Eighteenth Century: Rameau and his contemporaries. XXVI:2:71
Taylor, Patrick. Would Someone Like to Take Up the Cornetto? XVI:2:46
Tourin, Peter. A Summary of Recent Research on the Early Viol. XXVI:3:104

PERFORMANCE PRACTICE

- Ambrose, Jane P.** Authenticity in Performance: Where do we stand? XXI:2:67
- Arthur, Bradford.** The Articulation of Hotteterre's "Tu-Ru." XIV:3:79
- Ashworth, Jack.** How to Improve a Continuo Realization. XXVI:2:62
- Babitz, Sol.** On the Need for Restoring Baroque Inequality. IX:1:7
- Baratz, Lewis Reece.** Improvising on the Spagna Tune. XXIX:4:141
- Baratz, Lewis Reece.** Fifteenth-Century Improvisation, Take Two: Building a Vocabulary of Embellishments. XXXI:2:7
- Bixler, Martha.** An Introduction to Renaissance Ornamentation: Part 1. VIII:4:107
- Bixler, Martha.** An Introduction to Renaissance Ornamentation: Part 2. IX:4:108
- Bixler, Martha.** Tips for the Continuo Player. XVII:1:3
- Butts, Thomas E.** The Use of Instruments in the Church and Liturgical Events of the Middle Ages. XIII:1:6
- Davenport, Mark.** Recorder Pitch: Always Throwing Us a Curve. XXXIV:1:7
- Feldon, Frances.** Vibrato in the French Baroque. XXXVIII:1:12
- Gable, Frederick K.** Two Songs in Shakespeare's *Twelfth Night*: Suggestions for practical performance. XIX:2:52
- Hettrick, William E.** What to Look for in Editions of Early Music. XVIII:4:98
- Houle, George.** Tongueing and Rhythmic Patterns in Early Music. VI:2:4
- Hullfish, William.** Improvising Divisions upon a Ground. XXI:2:73
- Kenyon (ed.), Nicholas.** Authenticity and Early Music: A Symposium. XXXI:3:23
- Lasocki, David.** The Tongueing Syllable of the French Baroque. VIII:3:81
- Lasocki, David and Eva Legêne.** Learning to Ornament Handel's Sonatas Through the Composer's Ears, Part 1: Rhetoric, Variation, and Reworking. XXX:1:9
- Lasocki, David and Eva Legêne.** Learning to Ornament Handel's Sonatas Through the Composer's Ears, Part II: Essential Graces, Free Ornamentation, and Contemporaneous Examples. XXX:3:102
- Lasocki, David and Eva Legêne.** Learning to Ornament Handel's Sonatas Through the Composer's Ears, Part III: Conclusions. XXX:4:137
- Marvin, Bob.** Paeon to Paeons. XXXVII:5:10
- Marvin, Bob.** Playing French Late Baroque Music on the Recorder. IX:2:39
- Mather, Betty Bang.** Making Up Your Own Baroque Ornamentation. XXII:3:55
- Newman, Joel.** Galliard Rhythms: A study outline. IX:3:76
- Nicholas, Martha R.** The Accompanist as Coach. XIX:3:105
- Pincherle, Marc.** On the Rights of the Interpreter in the Performance of 17th- and 18th-Century Music: Part 1. IV:1:7
- Pincherle, Marc.** On the Rights of the Interpreter in the Performance of 17th- and 18th-Century Music: Part 2. IV:2:5
- Rowland-Jones, Anthony.** Recorder Slurring I: Renaissance and Early Baroque. XXXIV:2:9
- Rowland-Jones, Anthony.** Recorder Slurring II: The Later Baroque. XXXIV:4:6
- Rowland-Jones, Anthony.** Recorder Slurring III: The Technique of Slurring. XXXV:1:7
- Samuel, Harold E.** Performing Editions of Early Music. X:3:79
- Sterne, Colin.** Quavering, Quivering, and J.J. Quantz. XVIII:3:71
- Taylor, Stanley.** Balancing the Brandenburgs. II:3:3
- von Huene, Friedrich.** A Plea for Standard Pitch. XII:3:77

Waitzman, Daniel. Historical Versus Musical Authenticity: A performer's view. XXI:1:11
Waldo, Andrew. So You Want to Blow the Audience Away: Sixteenth-century ornamentation--a perspective on goals and techniques. XXVII:2:48
Wenzinger, August. Expression and Its Interpretation in Baroque Music (transl. Gerhart Niemeyer). XI:1:8
Wollitz, Kenneth. An Introduction to Baroque Ornamentation. VII:1:4
Woods, Joan. Is Accompanying Your Bugaboo?: Part 1. IV:3:3
Woods, Joan. Is Accompanying Your Bugaboo?: Part 2. IV:4:5

RECORDER CARE AND MAKING

Anonymous. From Cradle to Lathe: The World According to Recorder Makers. XXXV:4:5
Anonymous. Recorders of the Future. XXXVI:5:4
Bitters, David L. Hand Crafting Recorders: A visit to the workshop of Clarence James. XX:1:10
Davidson, Martin. Observations on the Relation Between Wood and Tone Quality In Recorders. XVI:3:88
Davidson, Martin. Variation of Pitch of a Tenor Recorder with Blowing Pressure. III:3:17
Dessy, Ray. New Kinds of Plastic Wood. XXXVI:5:14
Dessy, Ray. Wet Your Whistle. XXXVIII:1:14
Dessy, Ray and Lee. Principles of Recorder Design Explained. XXXIII:2:7
Dessy, Ray and Lee. Wood, Water, and Oil. XXXVI:5:7
Driscoll, Daniel A. Acoustical Characteristics of the Alto Recorder. VIII:4:109
Fader, Bruce. Cork Joints Affect Your Playing. XI:2:51
Fader, Bruce and Raoul J. Fajardo. Improving the Tone of Plastic Recorders. XII:2:41
Fajardo, Raoul J. How to Improve Your Recorder. XI:3:91
Fajardo, Raoul J. Thumb Hole Reinforcement for the Recorder. X:2:61
Glassgold, A.C. Thoughts on Thumb-Rests. III:2:21
Greer, Gerry. Cut Up from the Usual Workshop, A: Recorder making at Dominican College. XXXI:4:6
Hess, Stanley. An Apology for the Carved Recorder. IX:2:43
Joof, Laura Beha. Recorder Voicing and Tuning, and Use of the Tuning Machine. XXVI:4:155
Kuhweide, Peter. Hail, Cedar! XXXVI:5:17
LaBarre, Kenneth. On Selecting a Recorder. XIII:3:74
Levin, Philip. Joints. XXIII:3:117
Levin, Philip. Oiling Recorders. XXIII:1:27
Levin, Philip. Recorder Moisture Problems--And How Best to Deal With Them. XXXV:3:12
Levin, Philip. Voicing and Tuning. XXV:3:105
Levin, Philip. Which Wood Should I Choose? XXVII:2:60
Lewis, Mildred. How Recorders Are Made: At the workshop of Friedrich von Huene. I:4:4
Loretto, Alec V. Furniture and Recorders: The Problems with Making Copies. XXX:4:143
Loretto, Alec V. So You'd Like To Become A Recorder Maker, or, Come On In--The Water's Fine! XXVIII:3:101
Loretto, Alec V. When Is a Ganassi Recorder Not a Ganassi Recorder? XXVII:2:64
Newman, Joel. Recorders Recommended and Otherwise. VIII:2:52
Nitka, Arthur. Why I Own and Use More Than One Alto Recorder, Part I. XII:1:14
Nitka, Arthur. Why I Own and Use More Than One Alto Recorder, Part II. XII:2:54

Nitka, Arthur. Why I Own and Use More Than One Alto Recorder, Part III. XII:3:93
Ohannesian, David. I Couldn't Make an Exact Copy if I Tried!. XXXII:2:8
Prescott, Thomas M. Making Recorders. XXIV:3:95
Rose, Pete. A New Recorder for New Music. XXXVII:4:18
Rowell, Roger M. One Way to Keep Wood from Going This Way and That. XXXVI:5:12
von Huene, Friedrich. Recorder Clinic: Caring for a recorder. IV:3:10
von Huene, Friedrich. Recorder Clinic: Choosing a recorder. IV:1:5
Waitzman, Daniel. The Bell Key. IX:1:3
Waitzman, Daniel. A Plan to Promote the Development of a Modernized Recorder. XII:3:71
Waitzman, Daniel. The Requirements of a Good Bell-Keyed Recorder. XII:2:39
Wyatt, Theo. Choosing an Instrument. XVIII:2:44
Wyatt, Theo. Which Recorder? A consumer's guide to plastic instruments. XXIII:4:151
Wyatt, Theo. Which Recorder? A supplement. XXIV:3:110
Wyatt, Theo. Why I Own and Use More Than One Alto Recorder: Part 1. XIII:1:14
Wyatt, Theo. Why I Own and Use More Than One Alto Recorder: Part 2. XIII:2:54
Wyatt, Theo. Why I Own and Use More Than One Alto Recorder: Part 3. XIII:3:93
Zadro, Michael G. Aspects on the Restoration of Woodwind Instruments. XV:1:7
Zaniol, Angelo. Copying Old Recorders. XXVII:3:103

RECORDER HISTORY

Brüggen, Frans. The Recorder in Holland. II:4:6
Culbertson, D.C. Men, Women, and Early Winds: The Recorders and Double Reeds of the New York Pro Musica. XXXVII:5:7
Haynes, Bruce. The Baroque Recorder: A Comparison With Its Modern Counterpart. X:1:3
Higbee, Dale. On Playing Recorders in D. XXVI:1:16
Katz, Erich. In the Beginning [reprinted in Vol. XIX, , No. 4, p. 155] II:1:3
Kenworthy, C. Ninth Hole. V:4:40
Lasocki, David. The C Recorder in the 18th Century. XI:1:20
Lasocki, David. The Recorder Consort at the English Court 1540-1673: Part 1. XXV:3:91
Lasocki, David. The Recorder Consort at the English Court 1540-1673: Part 2. XXV:4:131
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in the Elizabethan, Jacobean and Caroline Theater. XXV:1:3
Legêne, Eva. The Rosenberg Recorders. XXV:2:50
Moeck, Hermann. The Twentieth-Century Renaissance of the Recorder in Germany (transl. Friedrich & Ingeborg von Huene). XXIII:2:61
Morgan, Fred. A Recorder for the Music of J.J. van Eyck. XXV:2:47
Music, David W. The Recorder in Early America. XXIV:3:102
Pehrsson, Clas. Is the Recorder a Legitimate Instrument in the 20th Century? XXXI:4:7
Rowland-Jones, Anthony. The First Recorder: How? Why? When?...And Where? XXXX:5:10
Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Recorders and Angels: First Sightings in Catalan Art. XXXVIII:5:7
Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Scottish Muses and the *Consort Lessons*. VII:4:12
Thompson, Richard. The Anachronistic Recorder. II:4:3
Waitzman, Daniel. The Decline of the Recorder in the 18th Century. VIII:2:47
White, Beverly. Discovering the Tenor Recorder. XVI:2:43
White, Beverly. The Human Lineage of the Fipple Flute. XIX:4:151

RECORDER IN EDUCATION

- Anonymous.** *American Recorder Looks in on Music Education.* XXXI:2:12
- Anonymous.** The ARS Teacher's Certificate Examination. V:3:8
- Anonymous.** Index of Articles on Recorder Teaching in *The American Recorder.* IX:4:132
- Anonymous.** The Recorder Goes to College. XXXI:2:18
- Anonymous.** Recorder in the Classroom--A Symposium. XVI:1:3
- Anonymous.** Studying the Recorder at Oberlin. XXXI:2:19
- Anonymous.** Summer Study Opportunities: New Horizons. XXXIX:2:15
- Anonymous.** Teaching Recorder As Improv Theater. XXXVII:1:5
- ARS Education Committee.** ARS Education Program. XXIII:1:23
- ARS Education Committee.** The ARS Education Program: Levels IA & IB. XXII:1-2:19
- ARS Education Committee.** The ARS Education Program: Levels II & III. XXI:3:120
- Bamberger, Gertrud.** Teaching the Recorder to Children: Part 1. I:2:9
- Bamberger, Gertrud.** Teaching the Recorder to Children: Part 2. I:3:3
- Bamberger, Gertrud.** Teaching the Recorder to Children: Part 3. I:4:3
- Bellugi, David.** Teaching is a Two-Way Street: My Students, Tilly, *et al.* XXXIX:5:17
- Bishop, Martha.** Medieval People and Their Music: A concert for schoolchildren of all ages. XXIV:2:67
- Bishop, Martha.** The Pied Pipers: Captivating children with early music. XXI:4:172
- Boenau, Marilyn.** Talking with Teachers. XXXX:2:11
- Bolnick, Patricia.** Not Orff, But Waldorf. XXXVI:4:18
- Braun, Gerhard.** Gerhard Braun on the Recorder and Education in Germany. XXXIV:3:12
- Buckton, Roger.** Buckets of Recorders and the Affective Domain. XXXIX:3:8
- Burakoff, Gerald.** The First Recorder Lesson in the Elementary School General Music Class. X:1:10
- Burakoff, Gerald.** In the Public Schools--A New Kind of Recorder Study. V:2:4
- Burakoff, Gerald.** Introduction--Recorder in the Classroom. XVI:1:4
- Burakoff, Gerald.** Recent School Recorder Music. IX:1:11
- Burakoff, Gerald.** The Recorder in the Instrumental Music Program. X:2:46
- Cantor, Sarah.** Studying Recorder in Holland. XXXX:3:16
- Carley, Isabel McNeill.** The Orff Approach. XXXVI:4:16
- Coffey, Jane.** Music for the Elementary Consort. XVI:4:127
- Cooper, Suzanna.** Where Do All the Young Recorder Players Go? XXXIV:3:16
- Donovan-Shead, Andrew.** Tyro's Progress. XXXVIII:4:17
- Ehrlich, Robert.** Our Recorder Culture: A Pyramid Built on Sand? XXXIV:3:7
- Elliott, Dorothy Gail.** Recorder for All: An all-level program of instruction. XVI:1:15
- Evans, Marsha.** A Special Need to Play. XXXII:2:18
- Fahringer, Nancy.** Recorder Instruction in Tucson, Arizona. XVI:1:8
- Ferguson, Sandy.** Taking Recorders to the Schools. XXXX:5:29
- Flanigan, Laura W.** Recorder Playing in the Lakeland Schools: More than a pre-band instrument. XIII:2:53
- Hanley, Ciara.** Recorder Heaven. XXXVIII:4:19
- Hedrick, Peter.** A College Major in Recorder?. XVI:4:124
- Hedrick, Peter.** The Recorder in the College Curriculum. XV:1:12
- Hillebrand, Corinne Schat.** Learning Blokfluit at the BLOK. XXXX:3:18

Jarvis, Debra. Life Lessons. XXXVIII:4:18
Klein, Phyllis. Notes for Coaches. XXXI:3:17
Kulbach, Johanna E. Beginning Recorder Lessons with Children. XII:4:126
Kulbach, Johanna E. Ideas on Teaching Children. III:4:9
Larson, Paul and Mollie Rubenstein. A Recorder Consort Goes to School. XXVIII:3:113
Loschen, Mary Jane Rigney. Classroom Recorder Teaching. V:2:5
Loschen, Mary Jane Rigney. Classroom Recorder Teaching. V:2:5
Maimone, Renata. Teaching Materials--A Personal Choice. XVI:1:18
McKinley, Ann. It's Finger Dancing To Me. XXXVII:1:14
McRae, Lee. A Sense of Discovery. XXXVI:2:14
Murray, Margaret. The Recorder in Orff-Schulwerk. V:4:38
Neely, Patricia. Learning to Play the Recorder at a Unique Institution. XXXIII:2:23
Owen, Angela M. The Recorder in Adult Education. XI:1:23
Parker, Betty Ann. From teething to tonguing: the Birth of our Junior Recorder Society. XXIX:4:149
Partchey, Charles. Music for the Masses. XI:2:49
Pereira, Tina and Cláudia Ernest Dias. Using Brazilian Popular Music to Motivate Recorder Students. XXXVI:1:9
Perry, Richard S. The American Recorder Society Was Our Answer. XVI:1:9
Reichenthal, Eugene. Building Blocks for Better Recorder Teaching. XXXI:2:20
Reichenthal, Eugene. Nine Years of the Long Island Recorder Festival. XVIII:2:54
Reichenthal, Eugene. Recorders in the High School Program. XVI:1:11
Reichenthal, Eugene. Teaching Tips. XXXIV:1:23; XXXVI:4:21; XXXVIII:4:25; XXXX:1:22
Reichentahl, Eugene. Tips for Classroom Teachers. XXX:4:145
Rosenberg, Marvin. The Bildersee J.H.S. Renaissance Band. XXII:1-2:21
Rosenberg, Marvin. Teaching the Adult Beginner: Part 1. XX:4:162
Rosenberg, Marvin. Teaching the Adult Beginner: Part 2. XXI:2:81
Rothgarber, Herbert. The Recorder and the Eclectic Curriculum. XVI:1:6
Sandford, Gordon. The Recorder in Music Education. XVI:4:129
Santa Fe Junior Recorder Society XXXI:2:28
Seiler (compiler), Jean W. Degree Programs in Early Music in the United States and Canada. XXIV:1:15
Shapiro, Daniel R. Early Music at Sarah Lawrence. XVI:4:123
Sherman, Elna. Trinity College Recorder Examinations. V:3:6
Smaldone, Richard. A School Recorder Program. XVI:1:4
Sterne, Colin. The Recorder Goes to College. III:1:5
Thomas, Jean W. Practical Guide to Recorder Method Books and Related Material, A: An annotated bibliography. XX:3:111
Various. Recorder and Education Around the World. XXXIV:3:13
Wakefield, J. Homer. An Ensemble for Historical Instruments. XIV:3:83
Waldo, Mary Halverson. Served Suzuki Style. XXXVI:4:19
Walker, David S. A Dot Here, a Dash There, and Perhaps a Squiggle. XVIII:4:114
Warner, Molly. Early Instruments Demonstrated. XXXIV:1:16
Whitney, Maurice C. The New York State School Music Association Graded Lists. XVI:1:18
Willett, William C. Renaissance in Recorder Playing at Hartt College of Music. XVI:1:13
Zilka, Vaclav. Merry Piping For Health. XXXVII:1:7

RECORDER LITERATURE

- Anderson, Loren H.** Telemann's Music for Recorder. VIII:1:3
- Anonymous.** Index to ARS Editions. III:4:18
- Bergmann, Walter.** Further Notes on Hindemith's "Recorder Trio." XIII:1:17
- Bixler, Martha.** A Handel Sonata Roundup: Editions, Then & Now. XXXIX:5:9
- Brock (compiler), John Earl.** A Checklist of Music for Unaccompanied Recorder. XXIII:3:103
- Coates, Gloria.** A Cockatoo Will Do. XXXI:4:17
- Cowell, Sidney Robertson.** Early American Spirituals: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 10. VIII:1:10
- Crabtree, Philip D.** Gioseppe Guami's "Canzonette Francese": Commentary on ARS Edition No. 83. XIX:1:16
- Davenport, LaNoue.** A Day in the Park: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 17. VI:3:6
- Davidson, Martin.** Fors Seulement (1470-1970). XII:1:14
- Dessy, Ray and Lee.** The Recorder Blues. XXXVII:4:9
- For Four.** Arranging New Repertoire for Recorder Quartet: The For Four Recorder Quartet meets up with Jan Pieterszoon Sweelinck. XXXI:3:11
- Glassgold, Cook** Another Anachronism? III:3:15
- Glassgold, Cook.** Why Compose for the Recorder? III:1:3
- Greening, Eric.** Musical Treasures from New Spain - Rediscovered. XXXVIII:4:10
- Higbee, Dale.** Alternate Instrumentation in Bach's Second Brandenburg Concerto. XVIII:1:11
- Higbee, Dale.** J.S. Bach's Music for Recorder on Records: Part 1, The Brandenburg Concerti, BWV 1046-1051. IX:4:116
- Higbee, Dale.** J.S. Bach's Music for Recorder on Records: Part 2, The Brandenburg Concerti. XII:1:11
- Higbee, Dale.** J.S. Bach's Music for Recorder on Records: Part 3, Concerto in F major. XIII:3:86
- Higbee, Dale.** J.S. Bach's Sonatas for Recorder and Harpsichord, after BWV 525-530. XVIII:4:112
- Higbee, Dale.** Notes on Hindemith's "Trio for Recorders." X:2:39
- Hopkins, Bernard J.** Celebrating Christmas with Recorders. XV:3:77
- Hopkins, Bernard J.** Polychoralism, Anyone? XVIII:2:40
- Hopkins, Bernard J.** Renaissance Rhythmic Studies: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 57. VII:3:79
- Hullfish, William.** Browning: Part 1. XX:4:154
- Hullfish, William.** Browning: Part 2. XXI:1:21
- Hullfish, William.** Proportions to a Minum: A study in Renaissance rhythm (commentary). XXIII:3:107
- Jaeger, Winifred.** Canzonettas by Schein, Marenzio, Gastoldi, and Hausmann: Commentary on ARS Editions Nos. 15 & 22. VI:2:14
- Katz, Erich.** New Editions from Germany. VI:4:20
- Katz, Erich.** The Santa Barbara Suite (commentary on ARS Edition No. 18). V:4:37
- Koch, John.** Songs and Dances by John Koch: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 54. VII:2:2
- Krainis, Bernard.** Andrea Gabrieli's *Ricercare del 12o Tono*: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 13. V:3:3
- Krainis, Bernard.** Bach and the Recorder in G. II:4:7

Katz, Erich, Alfred Mann and Bernard Krainis, Bernard. Controversy III: The question of arrangements. V:4:14
Lasocki, David. The Detroit Recorder Manuscript (England, c. 1700). XXIII:3:95
Lasocki, David. A Review of Research on the Recorder 1985-1986. XXVIII:4:145
Lasocki, David. Vivaldi and the Recorder. IX:4:103
Loonan, Martin A. A Listing of Late Baroque Solo Sonatas for Alto Recorder. XII:3:86
Loonan, Martin A. The Published Recorder Music of Telemann. V:2:11
Mann, Krainis, and Katz. Question of Arrangements. V:4:14
McGowan, Richard A. The Recorder Sonatas of Giuseppe Sammartini. XVII:2:51
Metcalfe, William C. Dolce or Traverso? The flauto problem in Vivaldi's instrumental music. VI:3:3
Metcalfe, William C. Recorder Cantatas of Telemann's *Harmonischer Gottesdienst*. VIII:4:113
Neumeyer, David. Hindemith's Recorder Trio: Sketches and Autograph. XVII:2:61
Newman, Joel. Eighteenth-Century Promenades: A Walsh catalog of recorder music, Part 1. IV:3:6
Newman, Joel. Eighteenth-Century Promenades: A Walsh catalog of recorder music, Part 2. IV:4:3
Newman, Joel. Handel's Use of the Recorder. V:4:3
Newman, Joel. Jacobean Consort Music: Some commentary from the recorder point of view, Part 1. I:1:5
Newman, Joel. Jacobean Consort Music: Some commentary from the recorder point of view, Part 2. I:3:4
Newman, Joel. The New ARS Editions: Nos. 41-45. V:4:27
Newman, Joel. The New ARS Editions: Nos. 46-52. VI:1:4
Newman, Joel. The Whole of Holborne. V:3:4
Newman, Morris. Contemporary Music for Recorders. III:3:9
Owen, Angela M. Four Little Fugues by Fux, Caldara and Albrechtsberger: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 47. VI:4:3
Paterson, Scott. Performing Handel's Cantata *Nel dolce dell'oblio*. XXXIX:4:9
Paterson, Scott. Performing Telemann's Recorder Sonata in D minor. XXXVIII:5:14
Paul, I.H. J.S. Bach's Sonata in F: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 60. X:4:111
Prior, Susan. Baroque Etudes. XXVII:3:107
Prior, Susan. In Search of Recorder Music: Transcriptions. XXIV:4:146
Reilly, Edward R. Quantz and the Recorder. VII:4:7
Rose, Pete. New Directions: A Report on Mathias Spahlinger's *Nah, Getrennt* XXXV:4:12
Schmidt, Lloyd. Bach and the Recorder. V:4:30
Schukraft, Terrill. Two In Nomines: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 71. X:4:78
Silbiger, Alexander. The Trio-Sonatas of Georg Philipp Telemann. V:1:3
Staeps, Hans Ulrich. Saratoga Suite: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 56. VII:4:5
Sterne, Colin. Frescobaldi Canzona, A: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 53. VIII:2:51
Sterne, Colin. Meadow, Hedge, Cuckoo: Notes on the performance of ARS Edition No. 87. XX:2:74
Sterne, Colin. Sonata for Alto Recorder and Harpsichord: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 74. XII:4:129
Stump, Dek. A New Look at the Brandenburgs. XX:1:20
Vetter, Michael. New Recorder Music from Holland. IX:2:47

Whitney, Maurice C. Adapting Choral Music for Recorders. XIII:1:9
Whitney, Maurice C. Early German Chorale Preludes: Commentary on ARS Edition No. 69. X:2:44
Whitney, Maurice C. Some Performance Commentary on the Marcello Sonata: ARS Edition No. 49. VI:1:3
Wind, Thiemo. Chain Variations in van Eyck's *Der Fluyten Lust-Hof*. XXVIII:4:141
Wind, Thiemo. Jacob van Eyck and his *Euterpe oft Speel-goddinne*. XXVII:1:9

RECORDER TECHNIQUE

Anastasio, Angelo. Let's Get Those Fingers Limbered Up! XXXV:3:7
Andresen, Ken. Don't Waste Your Time Practicing! XXXII:4:7
Blaker, Frances. Are High Notes Your Nightmare? XXXVI:5:19
Blaker, Frances. Opening Measures. XXXVII:1:29; XXXVII:2:22; XXXVII:3:30; XXXVII:5:30; XXXVIII:1:28; XXXIX:3:33; XXXIX:4:28; XXXX:1:31; XXXX:2:38; XXXX:3:38; XXXX:5:34
Brüggen, Daniel. Ruling the Waves: Using Vibrato on the Recorder. XXXVIII:1:6
Burakoff, Gerald. New Kind of Recorder Study. V:2:4
Carduelis, Susan. Use Your Head--Play from Your Heart. XXXIII:2:20
Carlson, Marilyn and Richard Jacoby. Intonation. XIII:2:43
Davenport, LaNoue and Erich Katz. Alternate Fingerings. V:4:11
Ferguson, Suzanne. Sight-Reading. XXVI:2:66
Glassgold, A.C. The Amateur's Wandering Thumb. IV:2:15
Gray, Arlen. Air for the Recorder. VI:1:6
Greenberg, Abraham. Articulation in Recorder Playing: A phonetic study. XXIV:3:99
Halfpenny, Eric. Fingering. V:4:22
Hess, Stanley. Tone Building, Figuratively Speaking, with the Baroque Recorder. XXI:2:55
Karraker, Celine. A Pocket Guide to Playing the Recorder Musically. XXXV:3:10
Katz, Erich and Bernard Krainis. Controversy II: The bass recorder's clef. V:4:13
Katz, Erich and LaNoue Davenport. Controversy I: Alternate fingerings. V:4:11
Koch, John. Editor's Notes on Reading Alto Clef, with special thanks to Kenneth Wollitz. XI:1:33
Lasocki, David. The Art of Becoming a Recorder Player. XXXII:3:9
Lasocki, David. Late Baroque Ornamentation: Philosophy and Guidelines. XXIX:1:7
Laurin, Dan. Shaping the Sound. XXXX:4:13
Leber, Eric. Approach to Practicing, An: Part 1. III:2:3
Leber, Eric. Approach to Practicing, An: Part 2. III:3:6
Levine, Joel and Pete Rose. The Recorder Player's Introduction to Jazz. XXXVI:3:6
Mather, Betty Bang. Developing Baroque Ornamentation Skills. XXIX:1:4
McClure, Theron. Making the Music Speak: *Silences d'Articulation*. XXIX:2:53
Newman, Joel. Stützfingering Un-Buttressed. IV:2:14
Primus, Constance M. Beginning the Bass. XXV:2:54
Prior, Susan. Enjoy Your Practicing and Improve Your Playing. XXVI:3:113
Prior, Susan. Warming Up on the Recorder. XXV:1:12
Ranum, Patricia M. A Fresh Look at French Wind Articulations. XXXIII:4:9
Reichenthal, Eugene. Effective Use of Exceptional Fingerings. XXXII:4:11

Reiss, Scott. Articulation: The Key to Expressive Playing. XXVII:4:144
Reiss, Scott. Pitch Control: Shading and Leaking. XXVIII:4:136
Rose, Pete. In Living Color. XXXVII:2:12
Roth, Ruth C. Ten or More Ways to Improve One's Playing Without Touching the Recorder. XII:3:82
Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Recorder Technique. II:1:16
Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Technique: Performance. I:2:3
Rowland-Jones, Anthony. Technique: Practice. I:1:3
Van Gele, Geert. A "Flauto Doppio." XXXVII:5:14
Whitney, Maurice C. Your Friend, the Tape Recorder. XV:2:51
Wollitz, Kenneth. Learning to Read the Staff in New Ways. XXVI:1:13
Wollitz, Kenneth. Some Random Thoughts on Practicing. XV:3:81
Wyatt, Theo. Measuring Breath Pressure. XXVIII:2:57

RECORDING REVIEWS

1492: A Portrait in Music. (videotape by the Waverly Consort). XXXVII:1:22

Agua e Vinho. (Rodney Waterman). XXXIX:4:23
Alberta Hurst, Tenor Violin. XI:3:95
Albinoni, Tommaso. Twelve Concerti, Op. 10 for Violin, Strings and Continuo. XII:3:99
Albinoni, Tommaso. Twelve Concerti a Cinque. XII:2:48
Ancient Noël's (Maggie's Music). XXXV:5:16
Anthology of Their Greatest Works, An. (New York Pro Musica, Noah Greenberg). IX:2:52
Apollo's Feast--The Dolmetsch Collection: Instruments from the 15th to 19th Centuries. XIV:4:138
Art of Courtly Love, The. (Early Music Consort of London). XIX:4:168
Art of Flute and Recorders, The. (Mario Duschenes). XI:3:95
Art of Igor Kipnis: Harpsichord Music of France, Italy and Spain. XIV:2:67
Art of Jean-Pierre Rampal. XIV:1:26
Art of Ornamentation and Embellishment in the Renaissance and Baroque, The. IX:3:90
Art of the Lute. XII:2:54
As Sweet Lady--The Romance of Medieval France. (New York Pro Musica). IX:1:25
Aston Magna. XIX:4:166
At the Court of Frederick II. XII:1:20
Austrian Music for Harpsichord and Clavichord. XIV:2:68

Bach, C.P.E. A C.P.E. Bach Collection VIII:1:16
Bach, C.P.E. Flute Concertos. XI:2:61
Bach, J.C. Four Sonatas and Two Duets, Op. 18 (McGegan, Hogwood, Tilney). XX:1:34
Bach, J.C. Sinfonias and Symphony. XI:1:26
Bach, J.C., Michel Corrette et al. Recital. XII:2:54
Bach, J.C.F. Chamber Works. XIII:1:22
Bach, J.S. The Art of the Fugue (Amsterdam Loeki Stardust Quartet). XXXX:3:21
Bach, J.S. Bach at the Harpsichord and Clavichord. XII:4:139
Bach, J.S. 6 Brandenburg Concertos. VIII:1:17

Bach, J.S. Cantata "Meine Seufzer, meine Tränen." IV:3:20
Bach, J.S. Cantata "Schauet doch und sehet." IV:3:20
Bach, J.S. Cantata "Sie werden au Saba alle kommen." IV:3:20
Bach, J.S. Cantata "Wo gehest du hin." IV:3:20
Bach, J.S. Cantata, BWV 21. XI:2:61
Bach, J.S. Cantata BWV 30. XII:3:99
Bach, J.S. Cantata, BWV 51 (Bogard, Ghitalla). XVII:1:27
Bach, J.S. Cantatas. XIV:3:100
Bach, J.S. Cantatas BWV 106, 152, 161 (American Bach Soloists). XXXV:3:17
Bach, J.S. Cantata Sinfonie. VIII:1:18
Bach, J.S. Christmas Oratorio. XV:1:22
Bach, J.S. Christmas Oratorio. XV:2:56
Bach, J.S. The Complete Cantatas, Vols. I & II. XIII:2:60
Bach, J.S. The Complete Cantatas, Vol. III. XIV:1:20
Bach, J.S. The Complete Cantatas, Vols. IV-VI. XIV:3:98
Bach, J.S. The Complete Cantatas, Vol. VII. XV:2:55
Bach, J.S. The Complete Cantatas, Vol. VIII. XV:3:92
Bach, J.S. The Complete Cantatas, Vol. IX. XVI:1:21
Bach, J.S. The Complete Cantatas, Vol. XI (BWV 39-42). XVII:1:27
Bach, J.S. Complete Flute Sonatas. X:4:117
Bach, J.S. Complete Lute Music on Guitar (Williams). XXI:1:34
Bach, J.S. Complete Variations for Harpsichord (Igor Kipnis). XV:1:22
Bach, J.S. Concerto in A Minor. III:4:21
Bach, J.S. Concerto in F Major. III:4:21
Bach, J.S. Concerti (Brüggen *et al.*). XVII:2:77
Bach, J.S. Concertos. XI:3:97
Bach, J.S. Double and Triple Concertos. XI:1:26
Bach, J.S. Ein Musicalisches Opfer, BWV 1079. XIII:3:96
Bach, J.S. The German Harpsichord. XIV:3:102
Bach, J.S. Goldberg Variations (Wanda Landowska). XIV:3:100
Bach, J.S. Goldberg Variations (Anthony Newman). XV:1:22
Bach, J.S. Inventions and Symphonies. XIV:3:100
Bach, J.S. Landowska Plays Bach (Wanda Landowska). XIV:1:24
Bach, J.S. Landowska Plays Bach, Vol. 2 (Wanda Landowska). XIV:3:100
Bach, J.S. Last Keyboard Works. XII:2:48
Bach, J.S. Mass in B Minor. XI:1:26
Bach, J.S. Masses, BWV 233-236. XII:1:16
Bach, J.S. Seven Motets, BWV 225-231. XII:4:140
Bach, J.S. Organ Trio Sonatas (Judith Linsenberg *et al.*). XXXVII:4:26
Bach, J.S. Organ Works, Vols. I-V. XVI:2:51
Bach, J.S. Orgelbüchlein, BWV 599-644. XII:4:140
Bach, J.S. Four Overtures, BWV 1066-69. XVI:4:133
Bach, J.S. Overtures 1-4 (Concentus Musicus Vienna). X:1:9
Bach, J.S. Partitas No. 3 & 4 (Kipnis). XX:3:123
Bach, J.S. Selections from the *Musical Notebook for Anna Magdalena*. XI:4:141
Bach, J.S. The Six Suites for Cello Solo. XIV:1:21

Bach, J.S. Sonatas (Lorenzo Cavasanti). XXXVII:1:21
Bach, J.S. Sonatas and Partitas for Unaccompanied Violin, BWV 1001-1006 (Luca). XXI:4:187
Bach, J.S. Sonatas for Flute Solo, BWV 1001-1006, 1013. XIII:1:22
Bach, J.S. Three Sonatas for Flute and Continuo, BWV 1033-1035. XIII:1:22
Bach, J.S. Six Sonatas for Flute and Harpsichord Obbligato after BWV 525-530 (Pohl, Doling). XVII:1:27
Bach, J.S. Three Sonatas for Obbligato Harpsichord and Flute, BWV 1030-1032. XIII:1:22
Bach, J.S. Six Sonatas for Violin and Harpsichord, BWV 1014-1019. XIII:1:24
Bach, J.S. Sonatas for Viola da Gamba and Harpsichord and Sonata for Two Flutes and Continuo. XI:2:61
Bach, J.S. Sonata Transcriptions (Collegium Pro Musica). XXXIX:4:23
Bach, J.S. Suites for Cello, BWV 1007-1009 (Marion Verbruggen). XXXIV:2:21
Bach, J.S. Suites for Orchestra. XIII:2:96
Bach, J.S. Suites Nos. 1-3 (Frans Brüggen, alto recorder). XV:4:127
Bach, J.S. Suites Nos. 1-4. XIII:3:96
Bach, J.S. Switched-on Bach. X:3:97
Bach, J.S. Trio Sonatas (Marion Verbruggen, Mitzi Meyerson). XXXV:5:16
Bach, J.S. Violin Sonatas, BWV 1014-1019, 1021 & 1023. XII:1:25
Bach, J.S. Well-Tempered Clavier, Book 2 (Leonhardt, harpsichord). XII:4:140
Bach, J.S. Well-Tempered Clavier, Books I & II (Wanda Landowska). XIV:3:100
Bach, J.S. and C.P.E. Concertos. XII:3:99
Bach, J.S., François Couperin *et al.* Recital. XII:2:54
Bach, J.S. and K. Czerny. The Murray Flute. XVI:1:24
Bach, Gluck, Martinu *et al.* Recital (Marcel Moyse). XII:4:136
Bach, J.S. & G.F. Handel. Three Italian Cantatas by Bach and Handel. X:2:52
Baines, Francis. A Tutor for the Treble Viol. XVI:2:56
Ballades, Rondeaux and Virelais from the 14th and 15th Centuries. XII:3:102
Baroque Ensemble of Montreal. A Program. VIII:4:127
Baroque Festival--Music from the Nonesuch Repertory of the 17th and 18th Centuries. XIV:4:139
Baroque Flute Sonatas on Historical Instruments. XVI:1:24
Baroque Harp, The. IX:2:54
Baroque Lute. XII:1:17
Baroque Masters of Venice, Naples, and Tuscany. IX:2:51
Baroque Music for Recorders (Concentus Musicus of Denmark). VIII:4:126
Baroque Musik from England and Scotland. (Musick Fyne). XXXII:3:31
Baroque Oboe, The. XII:3:102
Baroque Recital, A. XII:3:100
Baroque Recital, A. XII:4:136
Baroque Recorder, Vol. II. XIV:3:98
Baroque Recorder Concerti. (Reiss, Hesperus). XXXII:1:40
Baroque Recorder Music. (Tampa Bay Music Consort). XXXIX:1:37
Baroque Trio-Sonatas. X:4:117
Baroque Trio Sonatas (Boeckman, Nauta, Rasmussen, Mangor). XXXIII:2:39
Baroque Trumpet Anthology. XV:1:25
Baroque Trumpet Concertos. XI:2:61

Baur, Jurg. Tre Studi Per Quattro (SATB). XVI:4:139
Bayerns Schlösser und Residenzen, Munich, Vol. II. (Capella Antiqua München). XXII:3:77
Beethoven, Ludwig van. Chamber Music. XI:4:139
Beethoven, Ludwig van. The Complete Piano Trios. XII:2:49
Beethoven, Ludwig van. 32 Piano Sonatas; Variations & Short Pieces. XII:2:48
Bel Canto Arias from Italian Operas. XIII:1:21
Best of Dalliance, The. IX:4:134
Best of Hoffnung, The. XV:4:129
Bird Fancier's Delight. (Telemann Society). VI:3:14
Bird Fancier's Delight and Other Dulcet Discourses on the Recorder. XIII:4:126
Blavet, Michel. Four Sonatas for Flute and Continuo, Op. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 4 & 5. XVI:4:133
Blavet, Michel. Six Sonatas for Flute and Continuo, Op. 2. XVI:4:133
Bliss. (Celestial Winds). XXXVII:4:26
Blockflötenmusik auf Originalinstrumenten um 1700. VIII:1:15
Blockflutes 1. (Walter van Hauwe). XXXIV:2:21
Blockflutes 3. (Walter van Hauwe). XXXIV:2:21
Blow, John. Ode on the Death of Henry Purcell. XIII:3:96
Blow, John. Ode on the Death of Mr. Henry Purcell, etc. (Verbruggen *et al.*). XVII:4:124
Boismortier, J.B. de. Recorder Sonatas (La Fontegara Amsterdam). XXXII:4:31
Bononcini, Giovanni Battista. Divertimenti da camera (Linde *et al.*). XX:3:123
Britten Conducts English Music for Strings. XII:1:23
Britten, Benjamin. Noye's Fludde. VIII:1:17
Britten, Benjamin. Noye's Fludde. XI:3:97
Broadside Ballads. IV:1:15
Browning my dere. (Vier op'n Rij). XXXV:1:19
Busnois, Antoine. Chansons. XII:3:102

Caldara, Antonio. Balletto in G Major; Cantata "La Rosa"; etc. XII:2:49
Canzoni e Danze. (Piffaro). XXXVII:4:27
Cavalli, Francesco. L'Ormino (opera). X:4:121
Chamber Music. XIV:1:21
Chamber Music. XIV:1:27
Chamber Music. XIV:1:28
Chamber Music. XIV:1:28
Charpentier, Marc-Antoine. Médée (Les Arts Florissants, William Christie, director). XXVII:3:126
Charpentier, Marc-Antoine. Messe de minuit pour Noël; Sonate à six (Boston Camerata). XXI:2:85
Choir of Salisbury Cathedral. XII:1:24
Christmas Carols & Motets of Medieval Europe. XII:3:101
Christmas in the New World. (Western Wind). XXI:2:85
Christmas Morning. (Celestial Winds). XXXV:5:16
Cimarosa, D. and Louis Moyse. Music for Flute. XII:4:138
Clark, Zana. Dreams Inside the Air Tunnel (Zana Clark). XXXIX:4:23
Clemens non Papa. Souterliedkens. IV:3:20
Colin Tilney Plays English Virginal Music. (Colin Tilney). XV:3:91

Collection, A. VIII:3:93
Concerti di flauti. (Amsterdam Loeki Stardust Quartet). XXXVII:1:22
Concert of Music of the Renaissance, A. (The Santa Barbara Collegium Musicum). VIII:4:127
Concerti & Sinfonia. XII:4:140
Concerti by Baston, Festing, Geminiani, and Woodcock. X:2:52
Concertos, Arias, Sonatas. (Collegium Pro Musica). XXXIX:4:23
Concertos for Recorders, Strings, and Harpsichord. (Krainis). VIII:1:14
Contemporary Recorder, The. XV:3:89
Copland, Aaron. Chamber Music (Copland, Shaffer, Stern). XVIII:1:19
Corelli, Arcangelo. Chamber Works (Ensemble Caprice Stuttgart). XXXX:3:21
Corelli, Arcangelo. Sonatas for Recorders and Guitar and Violin and Guitar. X:1:30
Coronation and Banquet Music. XIV:3:102
Couperin, François. Complete Organ Works. XII:1:17
Couperin, François. Harpsichord Music (Sylvia Marlow). XI:2:61
Couperin, François. Harpsichord Music (Sylvia Marlow). XI:3:95
Couperin, François. Leçons de Ténèbres. XIV:1:22
Couperin, François. Les Nations, Vol 1: La Française; III. L'Impériale. IX:1:23
Couperin, François. Les Nations, Vol. 2. XII:1:19
Couperin, François. Messe Pour Les Paroisses. XIV:3:100
Couperin, François. Ordres Nos. 1-6, 8 & 12. XII:1:17
Couperin, François. Pièces de clavecin. XIV:1:21
Couperin, François. Four Suites from the Fourth Book of Pieces for the Harpsichord. XIII:1:24
Couperin, François. Four Trio Sonatas. XII:3:99
Couperin, François & Jean-Marie Leclair. Chamber Works. XIII:3:96
Couperin, Louis & Jean-Henri D'Anglebert. French Harpsichord Masterpieces. XIII:1:23
Court and Ceremonial Music of the Early 16th Century. IX:4:133
Curious Collection for the Common Flute, A. (Melville). XXXII:3:31

D'Anglebert & Chambonnières. Pièces de clavecin (Smith). XXII:4:133
Dance Music from the Time of Praetorius. IX:1:24
Dance Music of the Renaissance and Baroque. XII:2:47
Dance Music of the Renaissance. XI:4:139
Dance Music of the Renaissance. XV:3:90
Dance Music of the Renaissance. XVI:2:52
De la musique à voir. (Ensemble Capriole). XXXIII:4:35
Debut 1961. III:1:17
Delalande, M.-R. Symphonies pour les Soupers du Roy (Ensemble "La Simphonie du Marais," Reyne). XXXIII:2:39
Devienne, François. Concertos for Flute and Orchestra Nos. 5, 7 & 8. XII:4:140
Die Bayerische Hofkapelle im 16. Jahrhundert. (Capella Antiqua München). XXII:3:77
Dinner Music of the 1740's. X:2:56
Distribution of Flowers. (Cléa Galhano, Tony Hauser). XXXX:3:21
Diversions. (Calliope). XXXIV:2:21
Divisions on an Ayre. (William Sharp, Folger Consort). XXXIII:4:35
Don Hammond Presents "Fun with Recorders." (Hammond *et al.*). XX:1:34
Doulce Memoire: French Chansons of the 16th Century. XV:1:20

Dowland, John. Lachrymae. XI:4:143

Duets for Countertenors. X:3:94

Duets from the Renaissance, Six. (AT) (arr. Bernard J. Hopkins). XIV:3:105

Dufay, Guillaume. A Collection. VIII:4:132

Early 18th Century Concerti for Solo Woodwinds and Strings by Pez, Graun, and Graupner. X:1:29

Early and Late Music for the Guitar. XIV:3:102

Early Baroque Music of Italy. (New York Pro Musica). XI:1:9

Early Italian Baroque. (Boeckman, Hansen, Mortensen). XXXII:2:27

Early Italian Music. (Flanders Recorder Quartet "Vier op 'n rij"). XXXIII:2:39

Ecco La Primavera: Florentine Music of the 14th Century. XV:3:89

Eight Centuries of Music for Recorders. II:1:17

Eighteenth-Century Flute Music. XV:4:127

Eighteenth Century Recorder Music. (Michael Schneider). XXXIX:1:36

Eighteenth-Century Recorder Sonatas. (Verbruggen). XXI:2:85

Elizabethan England. IX:2:51

Elizabethan Lute Songs. XII:1:19

English Country Dancing Master. I:2:10

English Music for Recorders and Consort of Viols in the 16th and 17th Centuries. (Brüggen Consort). X:1:27

English Nightingale. (Piers Adams). XXXVI:3:18

English Recorder Sonatas. XIII:1:21

Evening of Elizabethan Verse and Its Music. I:2:10

Falconieri, Andrea. Fantaisies, Danses, Villanelle, Arie (Ensemble Fitzwilliam). XXXVII:1:22

Famous Oboe Concertos. XIV:4:139

Fantasias. (Tilney). XX:4:176

Festive Pipes. I:1:21

Festive Pipes. II:1:17

Fischer, Johann Kaspar. Calliope Suite (SAT) (arr. A. Charlton). XV:2:62

Fitzwilliam Virginal Book, The. Selections. IX:3:87

Five Centuries of Dance Music for Recorders. I:1:21

Flauto Dolce ed Acerbo. XII:2:47

Flemish Contemporary Music. (Flanders Recorder Quartet "Vier op 'n rij"). XXXIII:2:39

Florentine Music. (New York Pro Musica). VIII:2:64

Flute Playing by the Great Flutist Marcel Moyse. (Marcel Moyse). XIV:3:103

Flute Recital. XIV:1:25

For No Good Reason At All. (Hesperus). XXXIII:4:35

Forqueray, Antoine. Five Suites for Solo Viola da Gambe and Basso Continuo. XV:4:127

Foster, Stephen. Dear Friends and Gentle Hearts (Jeffrey Dooley, instrumental ensemble). XXXX:3:21

Foster, Stephen. Songs by Stephen Foster. XIV:1:26

Frans Brüggen Plays 17 Recorders. XIV:4:138

Französische Blockflötenmusik. XIII:2:60

French Chamber Music. (Tripla Concordia). XXXIX:4:23

French Recorder Sonatas. XII:2:46
French School at Home, The. (Marcel Moyse). XII:4:136
French Sonatas, Five. XII:3:102
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Canzoni (Ensemble Fitzwilliam). XXXV:1:18
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Canzoni (Tripla Concordia). XXXV:1:18
Fux, Johann Joseph. Chamber Music (Peters *et al.*). XXII:1-2:23

Gentle Bird. (Frank Jackson). XXXVII:1:22
German Liturgical Music. VIII:1:18
Gibbons, Orlando. Fantasias and Consort Songs (The New York Consort of Viols). XXVII:3:127
Giustini, Ludovico. The Cristofori Pianoforte, 1720 (Horszowski). XX:1:34
Giustini, Ludovico. Sonatas, 1732 (Horszowski). XXII:3:78
Gluck, C.W. von. Orfeo ed Euridice (opera). XI:4:143
Golden Age of Wind Music. XII:4:141
Goodman, Lisa. Color A Song: A Soprano Recorder Method for the Very Young. XVI:1:30
Grand Musick: Fife and Drum Tunes. XVI:1:24
Great Emu War, The. (Batalla Famosa). XXXIX:4:23
Greatest Harpsichord Hits. XII:1:17
Guillemain, Gabriel. Sonatas. XIII:1:24
Guitar and I: My Early Years in Granada and Córdoba. (narr. Andres Segovia). XII:1:23

Handel, G.F. Acis and Galatea. XII:2:50
Handel, G.F. Alexander's Feast or The Power of Music, An Ode. XII:2:50
Handel, G.F. Arias. X:3:94
Handel, G.F. Chandos Anthems. V:3:9
Handel, G.F. Two Chandos Anthems (Cantelo, Partridge). XVII:2:77
Handel, G.F. Collection of Early Works. VIII:2:63
Handel, G.F. Complete Sonatas for Recorder (Marion Verbruggen). XXXVII:1:20
Handel, G.F. Complete Sonatas for Wind Instrument and Basso Continuo (Brüggen, Haynes). XVIII:4:122
Handel, G.F. 12 Concerti Grossi. XI:2:58
Handel, G.F. Concerto for Harp and Lute in Bb, etc. XII:2:61
Handel, G.F. Three Concertos for Organ and Orchestra. XII:2:50
Handel, G.F. Dettingen Te Deum. XIII:2:61
Handel, G.F. Messiah. XII:2:50
Handel, G.F. Music for the Royal Fireworks, etc. XV:3:92
Handel, G.F. Music for the Royal Fireworks; Water Music. XIV:1:22
Handel, G.F. Oboe Sonatas, Op. 1, Nos. 6-8; Trio Sonatas Nos. 2 & 3. XIX:2:75
Handel, G.F. Orchestral Music. XVI:2:52
Handel, G.F. Organ Concertos (Biggs). XI:3:98
Handel, G.F. Orlando. XIII:3:97
Handel, G.F. Overtures. XV:1:24
Handel, G.F. Overtures and Sinfonias, Vols. I and II. XV:1:23
Handel, G.F. Recorder Sonatas (Laurin). XXXX:4:31
Handel, G.F. Recorder Sonatas (Linde). XI:1:27

Handel, G.F. Recorder Sonatas (Petri, Jarrett). XXXII:4:32
Handel, G.F. Recorder Sonatas (Reyne, J. Hantaï, Monteihet, P. Hantaï). XXXII:4:32
Handel, G.F. Recorder Sonatas (Van Heyghen). XXXX:4:31
Handel, G.F. Rodelinda. VIII:1:18
Handel, G.F. Select Harmony. V:2:14
Handel, G.F. Semele. XV:2:56
Handel, G.F. Serse. VIII:4:123
Handel, G.F. Sonata in E Minor. I:1:11
Handel, G.F. Sonata in F. V:2:14
Handel, G.F. Sonata in F (A, guit) (arr. Wensiecki). XIV:1:31
Handel, G.F. Sonata in F Major. I:1:11
Handel, G.F. Sonata in G Major. I:1:11
Handel, G.F. Sonatas, Op. 2, Nos. 1b & 4, Op. 5, Nos. 3 & 6. XIV:3:100
Handel, G.F. Four Sonatas. II:4:15
Handel, G.F. Four Sonatas. III:3:20
Handel, G.F. Six Sonatas for Flute and Continuo, Op. I, Nos. 1a, 5 & 9; "Halle" Sonatas 1-3. XIII:1:24
Handel, G.F. Six Sonatas for Recorder and Continuo (Brüggen). IX:1:23
Handel, G.F. Sonatas for Violin and Continuo, Op. 1, Nos. 3, 10, 12, 13, 14 & 15. XIV:1:22
Handel, G.F. Songs and Arias. XI:2:58
Handel, G.F. Trio Sonatas on Original Instruments, circa 1730. XII:1:19
Handel, G.F. Water Music. XI:2:58
Handel, G.F. Water Music. XII:1:24
Handel, G.F. Water Music. XII:2:51
Handel, G.F. & D. Scarlatti. Harpsichord Works (Kroll). XXII:4:133
Hark, How the Wild Musicians Sing. (Red Byrd, Parley of Instruments). XXXVI:3:19
Hark, the Glad Sound! IV:1:14
Haslemere Festival--Golden Jubilee (1925-1974). XVI:1:20
Haydn, Joseph. Creation Mass. XIV:1:23
Haydn, Joseph. Die Jahreszeiten. XII:1:21
Haydn, Joseph. Lira Concertos. XI:2:58
Haydn, Joseph. Lira Concertos Nos. 1, 2 & 4. XII:3:99
Haydn, Joseph. The Twelve London Symphonies, Nos. 93-104. XII:1:29
Haydn, Joseph. Eight Nocturnes, Hob. II: 25-32 (Haydn Ensemble, Tokyo). XXII:1-2:23
Haydn, Joseph. Eight Nocturnes, Hob. II: 25-32 (The Musical Party). XIX:2:74
Haydn, Joseph. The Six "Paris" Symphonies, Nos. 82-87. XII:1:21
Haydn, Joseph. Symphonies 91 and 102. XI:3:95
Haydn, Joseph and W. A. Mozart. Landowska at the Piano (Wanda Landowska). XIV:1:24
Heritage of the Baroque. V:2:14
High Renaissance Christmas Carols. X:2:60
History Reflected, Volumes 1 & 2. XIII:2:62
Historical Anthology of Music. XII:3:79
History of European Music, Part One: Music of the Middle Ages. XII:3:79
History of Music in Sound. I:4:12
Hoffer, Paul. Suite für Blockflöte und Klavier. XIV:4:145
Hoffnung Interplanetary Music Festival. VIII:1:19

Holborne, Anthony. "The Image of Melancolly" (Amsterdam Loeki Stardust Quartet, Boeke). XXXIII:2:39

Holly and the Ivy. II:4:18

Hotteterre, Jacques. Jacques Hotteterre: premier flûtiste français (B. Kuijken, Brüggem, van Olmen, van Hauwe, *et al.*). XX:3:125

I Know My Love. IV:1:15

I Love Lucette. (Hesperus). XXXX:1:21

Il Cimento. (Christina Hollmann *et al.*). XXXVII:4:27

In a Medieval Garden. XII:1:24

In Nova Cantica. (Hausmusik, Eileen Hadidian). XXXIII:4:35

Instrumental Music c. 1600 from France, England, Italy, and Germany. (Concentus Musicus Vienna). XIX:4:167

Instrumental Music from the Court of Queen Elizabeth and King James. III:4:22

Instrumental Music in Genoa in the 17th Century. (Collegium Pro Musica). XXXIX:4:23

Instrumental Music of Europe: 1200-1651. XII:1:24

Instrumental music of the Tudor Court. (New York Pro Musica). X:1:9

Instrumental Music of the Year 1600. (Concentus Musicus). VI:1:4

Instrumentalmusik am Hofe Maximilians I. IV:1:13

Intonator: A New Method to Practice Intonation. X:2:58

Isaac, Heinrich. Missa carminum (Niedersächsischer Singkreis). XXII:3:78

Italian Baroque Recorder Music. (Musica Concertiva). XXXV:1:20

Italian Chamber Music of the Seicento. (Little Consort). XXXIV:2:21

Italian Ground , An. (Maurice Steger *et al.*). XXXVII:4:27

Italian Music of Early Baroque. (Musica Antiqua Praha). XXXIV:2:21

Italian Recorder Concerti. (Richard Harvey, recorders, The London Vivaldi Orchestra, Monica Huggett, director). XXVII:3:127

Italian Recorder Sonatas c. 1700. X:4:115

Italian Recorder Sonatas, Vol. II. XVI:1:20

Italian Sonatas, Six. XVI:2:51

Jacquart, Carolus. O Jesu. IV:3:20

Jacquet de la Guerre, Elisabeth-Claude. Chamber Sonatas (Camerata Moderna). XXXIX:4:23

James Galway, Man with the Golden Flute. (James Galway). XX:4:176

Japanese Recorder, The. (Dan Laurin). XXXVI:3:18

Johannes Ciconia and His Time. (Little Consort). XXXII:3:31

Jolly Minstrels. XII:3:101

Josquin des Prez & Orlando di Lasso. Renaissance Vocal Music (Kaufbeurer Martinsfinken). XXII:3:78

Journey Among Travellers, A. (Bennetts, Bowman). XXXX:1:21

Kagel, Mauricio. Match for Three Players; Music for Renaissance Instruments. XV:3:93

Keeping the Watch. (Philadelphia Renaissance Wind Band). XXXII:4:31

Konzertante Cembalomusic. XIII:1:25

Ladder of Escape 3. (van Hauwe). XXXI:4:28

Landscapes. (David Bellugi *et al.*). XXXVII:4:26
Las Cantigas de Santa Maria: Medieval Music and Verse in the Court of Alfonso X, "el Sabio." (The Waverly Consort). XVI:1:20
Lasso, Orlando di. Madrigals and Motets (Swabian and Grischkat Chorales). XXII:3:78
Lasso, Orlando di. Missa Bell'amfitrit'altera, Penitential Psalm VII (Choir of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford). XXII:3:76
Lasso, Orlando di. Penitential Psalms I, III, V, VII (Czech Philharmonic Chorus). XXII:3:78
Lasso, Orlando di. Prophetiae sibyllarum; Missa Ecce nunc benedictae Dominum (Prague Madrigal Choir). XXII:3:77
Lasso, Orlando di. St. Matthew Passion (Swabian Chorale). XXII:3:78
Lasso, Orlando di. Vocal Music (Chamber Choir of the Liszt Ferenc Academy of Music). XXII:3:77
Lasso, Orlando di. Vocal Music (Choir of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford). XXII:3:76
Lasso, Orlando di. Vocal Music (Pro Cantione Antiqua, Hamburger Bläserkreis für alte Musik). XXII:3:76
Lawes, Hubert. Morning Star (Hubert Lawes). XIV:4:139
Lawes, William. Consort Music. XIII:1:25
Learning with the Masters, Vols. 2 & 3. XI:3:97
Leaves Be Greene, The: The Renaissance of English Music. XV:2:53
Leclair, Jean-Marie. Sonatas for Flute and Continuo (Lardé). XXII:1-2:23
Les Délices. (Ensemble Isabella D'Este). XXXV:1:19
Les Nations. (Flanders Recorder Quartet "Vier op 'n rij"). XXXII:4:31
Loeillet, J.-B. Solo and Trio-Sonatas. VI:3:12
Loeillet, J.-B. Sonatas. IV:3:21
Loeillet de Gant, J.-B. Sonatas. X:2:53
Love and Dalliance in Renaissance France. XV:2:53
Lucente Stella. (Pierre Hamon). XXXVII:1:20
Luchterhandt, Hinrich. Four Duos (AA). XVI:2:55
Luminous Spirit. (Hesperus). XXXX:1:21

Machaut, Guillaume de. La fontaine amoureuse (Music For a While). XX:3:124
Machaut, Guillaume de. Machaut, Guillaume de. Lay de Confort (Little Consort). XXXII:3:31
Marais, Marin. The 250th Commemoration of Marin Marais (Oberlin Baroque Ensemble). XX:4:175
Marais, Marin. Chamber Music (Stastny, Harnoncourt, Tachezi). XVII:2:78
Marais, Marin. Pièces en trio (Ensemble Fitzwilliam). XXXIII:2:39
Marcel Moyse Flute Recital, A. (Marcel Moyse). XII:4:136
Marcello, Benedetto. 12 Concerti a Cinque per Violino solo and Violoncello obligato, Op. 1. XVI:1:22
Marcello, Benedetto. Sonatas (Stefano Bagliano). XXXIX:4:23
Marcello, Benedetto. Twelve Sonatas for Recorder with Basso Continuo, Op. 2 (Clemencic *et al.*). XX:1:35
Masque Music. (Concentus Musicus of Denmark). IX:1:26
Masters of Flute and Guitar. XIV:1:26
Masters of the High Baroque. VIII:1:17
Mattheson, Johann. Eight Sonatas. I:1:11

Medieval and Renaissance Music for the Irish and Medieval Harps, Viele, Recorders, and Tambourin. IX:2:55
Medieval English Carols and Italian Dances. (New York Pro Musica). X:2:51
Medieval English Lyrics. XV:3:90
Medieval Roots. XIII:1:21
Medieval Sound, The. (Munrow, Reid, Hogwood). XVIII:4:124
Melpo. (Steinmann). XXXI:4:28
Missa salve and Missa de Sancta Mari. VIII:4:131
Monteverdi, Claudio. Il Ritorno d'Ulisse in Patria. XIII:2:61
Monteverdi, Claudio. L'Incoronazione de Poppea (Opera in 3 Acts). IX:2:50
Monteverdi, Claudio. L'Orfeo (opera). XI:3:94
Monteverdi, Claudio. Vocal Music of Claudio Monteverdi. I:2:10
Moonchild's Dream. (Michala Petri). XXXVII:1:21
Mosaik. (Blockflötenensemble Wien). XXXIX:4:23
Mozart, W.A. Arias. XII:1:24
Mozart, W.A. Complete Organ Works; 2 Church Sonatas. XII:1:20
Mozart, W.A. Complete Piano Music (Giesecking). XI:4:143
Mozart, W.A. Complete Wind Music, Vols. I-V. XIV:3:101
Mozart, W.A. Concerto for Bassoon and Orchestra, K.191, etc. XV:1:24
Mozart, W.A. Concerto for Flute, Harp and Orchestra, K.299, etc. XV:1:24
Mozart, W.A. Divertimenti. XIV:3:101
Mozart, W.A. Divertimenti, K.138 & 287. XIII:2:60
Mozart, W.A. Four Early Symphonies, K.112, 114, 124 & 128. XII:1:19
Mozart, W.A. Eine kleine Nachtmusik. XII:2:52
Mozart, W.A. Flute Concerto, K.31; Oboe Concerto, K.314 (Claude Monteux). XV:1:24
Mozart, W.A. Four Flute Quartets. XII:4:142
Mozart, W.A. Horn Concertos and Rondo in Eb for Horn and Orchestra, etc. XV:1:24
Mozart, W.A. Oboe Concerto and a Symphony. XI:1:27
Mozart, W.A. Sound of the Mozart Piano. XII:2:51
Mozart, W.A. Symphonies Nos. 21 & 27. XII:1:19
Mozart, W.A. Symphonies Nos. 23, 24, 26 & 27. XII:1:19
Mozart, W.A. and Joseph Haydn. Keyboard Concertos. XIV:1:24
Munrow (arr.), David. Henry VIII and His Six Wives: Music from the Film Soundtrack. XV:1:20
Music at Castletown. XV:2:54
Music at Sans Souci, the Court of Frederick the Great. XII:2:53
Music at the Court of Louis XIV. (Concentus Musicus Vienna). X:4:120
Music at the Courts: Italy, Sweden, and France, 16th to 18th Centuries. IX:2:51
Music by Purcell, Tartini, Vivaldi, and Zanetti. (Camerata Bariloche). XI:2:59
Music by the Hapsburg Emperors. X:1:30
Music for 3, 4, and 5 Flutes. (Rampal *et al.*). XI:4:145
Music for a Medieval Day. XIII:1:28
Music for Flute and Guitar. XIV:1:26
Music for Flute and Harp. XIV:1:25
Music for Flute and Orchestra. XII:1:20
Music for Flute and Organ. XIV:1:24

Music for Joan the Mad. (La Nef). XXXVII:1:21
Music for Solo Recorder, Vol. 1. (Kosofsky). XVIII:4:123
Music for the French Baroque. (Oberlin Baroque Ensemble). XIX:2:73
Music for the Harpsichord Played on Old Instruments from the Netherlands, Italy, Germany, and England c. 1650-1750. X:1:27
Music for two Harpsichords. XIV:2:66
Music from the Court of Ferdinand and Isabella. XV:1:20
Music in Shakespeare's England. V:4:43
Music Minus One series. I:1:11
Music of Bach, Scarlatti, and Telemann. (Members of the Mozart Society). VIII:3:92
Music of Brahms, Mozart, Schoenberg and Others. (Malboro Recording Society). XII:1:22
Music of Praetorius, Isaac, and Lasso. (New York Pro Musica Renaissance Band). X:1:29
Music of Shakespeare's Time: Vocal and Instrumental Works of Elizabethan England. VIII:4:126
Music of the Late Middle Ages and Renaissance. XIII:1:22
Music of the Spanish Theater in the Golden Age. (New York Pro Musica). XI:4:140
Music of the Waits. XII:2:47
Musical Panorama of Shakespeare's England. II:4:17
Musical Traditions of the Sephardim. (Canto Antiquo, Thomas Axworthy). XXXIII:4:35
Musickalisches Tafelkonfekt. XIII:2:62
Musik in alten Staedten und Residenzen. V:3:9

New Music for Early Instruments. (Frans Brüggén, Eva Legêne, Frances Blaker, Vicki Boeckman, Judith Linsenberg). XXXVII:4:27
Night on the Desert. I:2:10

O Ravishing Delight: English Songs of the 17th and 18th Centuries. XIII:1:21
Orchestral Music of the Classical and Baroque Period. VIII:3:95
Organ in Sight and Sound, The. (Biggs). XI:2:61
Original Instruments, Vol. II: Blockflöte. (Brüggén). XXII:4:134
Ornaments and Graces in the Music of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. (Carl Dolmetsch). XIV:4:137

Paganini, Nicolò. 12 Sonatas for Violin and Guitar, Opp. 2 & 3. XII:1:23
People Past and Present: John Donne. XV:1:25
People Past and Present: Samuel Pepys. XV:1:25
Pepusch, J.C. Beggar's Opera (excerpts). I:3:13
Perceiving the Wind. (Minchung Wu). XXXVII:4:26
Per Flauto. (Ganassi Consort, Cologne). XXXII:2:27
Perry, Richard S. The Conversation (SATB). XVI:3:98
Peter, John Frederick. Six String Quintets. XII:2:52
Petrucchi: First Printer of Music. (New York Pro Musica). X:2:51
Pez, Johann Christoph. Trio Sonatas. IV:3:21
Pierucci, Armando. Suoniamo Insieme. XVI:2:54
Play Along with Us. I:1:20
Play Along with Us. I:3:13

Play of Daniel, The. (New York Pro Musica). X:2:52
Play of Herod, The. Two Versions. IX:3:89
Pleasures of the Court: Festive Dance Music from the Times of Henry VIII and Elizabeth I. XIII:4:126
Popular Songs of Shakespeare's Time. III:2:13
Portrait of the Artist. (Elizabeth Schwarzkopf). XI:2:62
Praetorius, Michael. Polychoral Christmas Music. XIII:1:17
Private Musick. (Les Boréades). XXXIX:1:36
Programme Music of the Baoque Era. XV:2:57
Purcell, Henry. Ayres. XIII:4:126
Purcell, Henry. "Celestial Music" and "Now Does the Glorious Day Appear." XIII:4:127
Purcell, Henry. Dido and Aeneas. XIII:3:97
Purcell, Henry. Funeral Music for Queen Mary & Five Anthems (King's College Choir *et al.*). XX:3:123
Purcell, Henry. The Masque in *Dioclesian* and Instrumental Music for the Play. XIII:4:127
Purcell, Henry. Music for the Theatre. XIII:4:126

Quartet Music for Flute. (Armstrong Flute Ensemble). XI:4:145

Rameau, Jean-Philippe. Castor et Pollux. XIV:3:102
Rameau, Jean-Philippe. Harpsichord Works. XII:1:21
Rameau, Jean-Philippe. Pièces de clavecin en concerts. XIII:2:61
Rameau, Jean-Philippe and Dandrieu. The French Harpsichord. XIV:3:102
Recital of Spanish Music. XIV:1:22
Recital. XIV:3:97
Recorder Bravura. (Piers Adams). XXXX:1:21
Recorder Concertos. (David Munrow). XVI:2:52
Recorder Concertos by Vivaldi, Sammartini, Telemann, Albinoni, Valentini. X:3:95
Recorder Music Old and New. VIII:4:125
Recorder Music with Museum Instruments c. 1700. XI:3:97
Recorder Music with Original Instruments, 1650-1750, Vol. III. XIV:2:66
Recorder, Vol. I. XII:2:46
Recorder, Vol. II. XII:2:46
Red Priest on Run. (Red Priest). XXXX:1:21
Reizenstein, Franz. Chamber Music, Opp. 11, 13, 23 (Melos Ensemble). XXI:2:85
René Clemencic and his Flutes. XXVII:3:126
Renaissance Band. XII:1:26
Renaissance Christmas Celebrations with the Waverly Consort. (Waverly Consort). XIX:2:75
Renaissance Dances from the 14th Through 16th Centuries. X:1:27
Renaissance Music for Recorders: The English and Franco-Flemish Schools. (Sesquitertia). XXXII:4:31
Renaissance of the Cittern. XV:4:128
Renaissance Quartet, The: Top Hits...c. 1420-1635. IX:2:54
Return of the Pipers. (Philadelphia Wind Band). XXXV:3:17
Richard Dolmetsch, 1945-1966. XIII:1:26

Rococo Flute. XII:3:100
Rossi, Salomon. The Music of Salomon Rossi. I:2:10
Russell Oberlin Sings Baroque Cantatas. III:2:12

Sacred Organ's Praise, The. (Brisk). XXXVI:3:18
Satoh, Toyohiko. Music of Toyohiko Satoh (Ensemble Alba Musica Kyo). XXXVI:3:18
Scarlatti, Alessandro. Cantatas (Collegium Pro Musicum). XXXVI:3:19
Scarlatti, Alessandro. Cantata "Su le sponde del Tebro" (Bofard, Ghitallo). XVII:1:27
Scarlatti, Alessandro. 6 Concerti Grossi. XI:3:99
Scarlatti, Alessandro. Sette Sonata per fluato, archi e cembalo. XIII:2:61
Scarlatti, Domenico. Harpsichord Sonatas (Kirkpatrick). XI:1:27
Scarlatti, Domenico. Fourteen Sonatas (Pixton). XXII:4:133
Scarlatti, Domenico. Sonatas for Harpsichord (Cooper). XVII:1:27
Schütz, Heinrich. The Seven Last Words. V:2:14
Schein, Johann Hermann. Suites Nos. 1 and 2 from *Banchetto Musicale*. IX:1:24
Schickhardt, Johann Christian. Trio Sonatas. IV:3:21
Schlamme and Seeger. German Folk Songs. X:2:60
Science of Sound, The. X:2:60
Secular Vocal Music of the Renaissance from Spain, Italy, and France. VIII:4:131
Seraphin Guide to Renaissance Music. XI:4:140
Seraphim Guide to the Classics. XII:1:27
Seven Great Guitar Concertos. (John Williams). XV:1:25
Seventeenth Century Italian and English Music. (Myriam Eichberger). XXXVII:1:20
Sheep May Safely Graze & Divers Consorte Musicke. III:2:14
Simpson, Kenneth. Twelve for Two: Easy Ensemble Pieces (S, po). XV:3:95
Solo Music from the Eighteenth Century. II:3:13
Something Old, Something New for Recorder and Strings. (Tyson). XXXII:1:40
Sonatas for Recorder or Bassoon and Continuo. (Trio Primavera). XVIII:4:122
Sonatas for Two Flutes and for Recorder and Flute. (Rampal-Duschenes). IX:2:54
Song of David, A. (La Rondinella). XXXVII:1:21
Songs of Andalusia. Music from Middle Ages and Renaissance. XII:4:141
Songs of Celebration. XII:4:136
Songs of the Baroque Era. X:4:118
Sound of the Italian Harpsichord, The. XVI:1:22
Southern California Early Music Consort. (SC EMC, Thomas Axworthy). XXXIII:4:35
Spain in the New World. (Hesperus). XXXII:1:40
Spanish Song of the Renaissance. (de los Angeles). VIII:4:127
Spielmann und Kleriker um 1200. (Sequentia). XXIII:2:80
Steffani, Agostino. Songs. X:4:118
Steinmann, Conrad. Pneuma (Conrad Steinmann). XXXIV:2:21
Stolzel, G.H. & G.P. Telemann. Orchestral Music. XII:3:100
Stradella, Alessandro. Cantata per il Santissimo Natale; Sinfonia in D Major. XII:1:20
Stravinsky, Igor. Nine Masterpieces Conducted by the Composer (Igor Stravinsky). XII:1:25
Sweet Pipes--Five Centuries of Recorder Music. IV:4:20

Tallis, Thomas & William Byrd. Cantiones Sacrae (1575). XIII:2:60

Tänze und Canzonen, 1600-1625. (Antwerp Recorder Consort). XXXIX:1:37
Taste For Baroque, A. (Duo al Dente). XXXX:1:21
Taylor Recorder Consort. II:4:17
Telemann, G.P. Cantatas. XIV:1:23
Telemann, G.P. Cantatas. XIV:1:28
Telemann, G.P. Chamber Music with Recorder (Concentus Musicus of Denmark). VIII:2:64
Telemann, G.P. Chamber Works (Ensemble Fitzwilliam). XXXVII:4:27
Telemann, G.P. Chamber Works (Laurin). XXXX:4:31
Telemann, G.P. A Collection. VIII:3:93
Telemann, G.P. Concerto in E Minor. III:4:21
Telemann, G.P. Concertos. XII:2:52
Telemann, G.P. Concertos. XIV:1:29
Telemann, G.P. Concertos (New York Collegium). XXXX:1:21
Telemann, G.P. Concertos (Philomel Baroque Orchestra). XXXIX:4:23
Telemann, G.P. Der Geduldige Sokrates. XII:1:25
Telemann, G.P. Die kleine Kammermusik. X:2:53
Telemann, G.P. Die kleine Kammermusik; Sonatas in C Major and F Minor from *Die getreue Musikmeister*. XIII:3:97
Telemann, G.P. Doppelkonzerte um 1715-1730. IX:2:56
Telemann, G.P. Duets. I:1:11
Telemann, G.P. 36 Fantasias for Harpsichord. XIII:2:60
Telemann, G.P. Flute Fantasias (Marion Verbruggen). XXXIX:1:36
Telemann, G.P. Les Plaisirs (Marion Verbruggen *et al.*). XXXV:1:19
Telemann, G.P. Music for Wind Instruments (Baron *et al.*). XXI:1:34
Telemann, G.P. Music of Telemann. I:3:13
Telemann, G.P. Musique de table (Concentus Musicus, Vienna). IX:3:87
Telemann, G.P. Orchestral Music. XII:1:25
Telemann, G.P. Orchestral Suites and Concertos (Banchetto Musicale). XX:4:175
Telemann, G.P. Paris Quartets. XI:2:62
Telemann, G.P. Parisian Quartets, Vol. 1. XIII:2:52
Telemann, G.P. Partitas and Sonatas. XII:2:52
Telemann, G.P. Polish and Hanakian Folk Music in Works by Telemann. XII:1:20
Telemann, G.P. Quartet in D Minor for Bassoon, Flute, Oboe and Contino, etc. XV:4:127
Telemann, G.P. 6 Recorder Sonatas (Conrad). XI:1:28
Telemann, G.P. Sinfonia, Overture, Concertos. X:4:119
Telemann, G.P. Three Sonatas. I:1:11
Telemann, G.P. Six Sonatas (Brüggen). IX:1:23
Telemann, G.P. Two Sonatas in C Major. II:2:7
Telemann, G.P. Suite. II:4:15
Telemann, G.P. Suite in A Minor. II:2:7
Telemann, G.P. Suite in A Minor and Two Concertos. X:1:29
Telemann, G.P. A Suite, Concerto, and Overture. VIII:4:128
Telemann, G.P. Suites. XIV:1:30
Telemann, G.P. Trios and Quartets (Tripla Concordia). XXXV:1:18
Telemann, G.P. Trio Sonatas. XI:4:139
Telemann, G.P. Trio Sonatas. IV:1:13

Telemann, G.P. Trio Sonatas. IV:3:21
Telemann, G.P. Trio Sonatas in E and F Major. II:2:7
Telemann, G.P. Ten Trio-Sonatas (Boeke *et al.*). XXI:4:187
Telemann, G.P. Two Suites. X:2:55
Telemann, G.P. Water Music (Collegium Musicum of Paris). VIII:3:92
Telemann, G.P. Water Music (Schola Cantorum Basiliensis). VIII:3:92
Telemann, G.P. Wind Sonatas. XII:2:52
Telemann, G.P. & Antonio Vivaldi. Baroque Recorder, Vol. I. XIV:2:66
Théâtre Musical. (Les Boréades). XXXX:3:21
To Entertain a King: Music for Henry VIII and His Court. XI:4:141
Traditional Christmas Carols. (Pete Seeger). IX:1:27
Transformations. (Music for a While). XVI:4:133
Treasures of the English Baroque: English Harpsichord Music from 1689-1759. (Colin Tilney). XV:3:91
Trio Barroco Abreu. XXXIV:2:21
Trio Boismortier. XXVII:3:126
Trio Diritto. (Trio Diritto). XXXVI:3:18
Trio Flauto Dolce. V:4:43
Trio Sonatas by Quantz, Stamitz, and Telemann. X:2:57
Trios from the Baroque, Eight. (arr. Bernard J. Hopkins). XV:4:130
Twentieth Century Music for Flute. XIV:1:25

Unicorn (Hesperus). XXXIX:1:36

Van Eyck, Jacob. Der Fluyten Lust-hof (Dan Laurin). XXXX:4:31
Van Eyck, Jacob. Der Fluyten Lust-hof (Marion Verbruggen). XXXIV:2:21
Van Eyck, Jacob. Selections from *Der Fluyten Lust-hof* (Kosofsky). XVIII:4:123
Venezianische Mehrchörigkeit (Tölzer Knabenchor, Linde-Consort). XXII:3:77
Veracini, F.M. Three Sonatas for Violin or Alto Recorder and Continuo. XIV:4:144
Verdi, Giuseppe. Il trovatore. XII:1:24
Virtuose Kammermusik: Duette für Blockflöten. (Boeke, van Hauwe). XXII:4:135
Virtuoso Flute, Vols. 2 & 3. XI:3:97
Virtuoso Oboe, Vol. 4. XII:2:54
Virtuoso Recorder, The. VIII:3:94
Virtuoso Recorder, The: From Folk Dances to Blues. (Krainis). IX:4:134
Virtuoso Recorder. III:3:20
Virtuoso Wind Concertos by Vivaldi, Fasch, Albinoni, Telemann, and Stamitz. X:2:57
Vivaldi, Antonio. Chamber Concerti (Collegium Pro Musica). XXXIX:4:23
Vivaldi, Antonio. Chamber Concertos "La Pastorella" (Verbruggen, Goodwin, Holloway, Godburn, Toll, Comberti). XXXIII:2:39
Vivaldi, Antonio. Chamber Music of Soloists, Chorus and Orchestra. XIV:1:24
Vivaldi, Antonio. Complete Flute Concertos (Rampal). XI:3:99
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concerti (Jirí Stivín, Virtuosi de Praga). XXXV:1:20
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concerti, Op. 10 (Concerti da camera, Volume 1) (Antonini, Il Giardino Armonico). XXXIII:2:39
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concerti for Wind and Strings (Bennett, Black, *et al.*). XXII:3:79

Vivaldi, Antonio. Eight Concerti for Viola d'Amore. XII:1:16
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concerto. IV:3:21
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concerto in G Minor. III:4:21
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concertos. VIII:2:63
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concertos. XI:2:59
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concertos. XI:4:144
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concertos. XII:2:53
Vivaldi, Antonio. Five Concertos. XII:1:16
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concertos and Sonatas. X:2:58
Vivaldi, Antonio. Concertos for Flute, Oboe, Violin. XIII:3:97
Vivaldi, Antonio. The Four Concertos for Two Orchestras. XVI:1:22
Vivaldi, Antonio. Two Concertos for Two Violins: Two Sonatas for Two Violins and Continuo (Aston Magna). **Vivaldi, Antonio.** Concertos for Wind Instruments. XIII:3:97
Vivaldi, Antonio. Six Flute Concertos, Op. 10 (Debost). XIX:2:73
Vivaldi, Antonio. Six Flute Concertos, Op. 10 (Preston). XIX:2:73
Vivaldi, Antonio. The Four Seasons. XIV:1:23
Vivaldi, Antonio. The Four Seasons (Marion Verbruggen, The Flanders Quartet). XXXVII:4:26
Vivaldi, Antonio. Gloria; Kyrie. XIV:1:24
Vivaldi, Antonio. L'Estro Armonico. XV:3:93
Vivaldi, Antonio. Recorder Concerti (Dan Laurin, Drottningholm Baroque Ensemble). XXXV:3:18
Vivaldi, Antonio. Recorder Concertos (Verbruggen, Philharmonia Baroque Orchestra, McGegan). XXXIII:2:39
Vivaldi, Antonio. Recorder Sonatas (Walter van Hauwe). XXXV:5:16
Vivaldi, Antonio. The Four Seasons (Trio Passaggio). XXXX:3:21
Vivaldi, Antonio. Selections from the Works of Antonio Vivaldi. II:4:15
Vivaldi, Antonio. Sonata F-Dur (A, bc). XIV:4:142
Vivaldi, Antonio. Six Sonatas, Il Pastor Fido, Op. 13. XVI:2:52
 XXVII:3:126
Vivaldi, Antonio. Vocal Music. XIV:1:24
Von Paris nach Wien. (Matthias Maute *et al.*). XXXVII:4:26
Vox Temporis, Volume 2. (Geert Van Gele). XXXIX:4:23

Warlock, Peter. Music for String Orchestra (Nash Ensemble). XXXIX:1:37
Watkins Ale. (Baltimore Consort). XXXIII:4:35
Weavers at Carnegie Hall. II:4:18
Weihnachtliche Musik des Barock, Vol. I. XIV:1:28
Weihnachtliche Musik des Barock, Vol. II. XIV:1:28
Well-Tempered Synthesizer, The. XI:2:59
Wen-Chung, Chou. Music for Flute. XI:4:142
Western Wind and Other English Folk Songs. II:4:18
Wind Instruments of the Baroque Period. XII:3:100
Women's Work: Works by Famous Women Composers. XXII:3:79
World of Adam de La Halle: Minstrel Music of the 12th and 13th Centuries. XV:2:53
Wraggle Taggle Gipsies. II:4:17

Yannay, Yehuda. Nine Branches of the Olive Tree (Edward Gogolak). XXXIX:1:36

Zelenka, Johann Dismas. Sonatas for Two Oboes, Bassoon and Continuo (1723). XIII:4:127

REPORTS

Ambrose, Jane P. Aston Magna Academy. XXVI:4:173

Anonymous. An Acquisition. XXIV:3:124

Anonymous. The Adler Has Landed!. XXXIX:4:5

Anonymous. Aldo Abreu Debut in Carnegie Recital Hall Displays Range of Repertoire and Technique. XXXIV:2:4

Anonymous. Amateurs, Professionals, and the ARS. XXX:4:151

Anonymous. American Recorder Players Hit the Big Time. XXXVI:5:3

Anonymous. AR House Moving, Housekeeping, And ARS Committee Announcements. XXXIV:1:3

Anonymous. ARS 50 Events. XXX:4:162

Anonymous. ARS Members Actively Involved at Boston Early Music Festival. XXXVI:3:3

Anonymous. ARS Receives NEA Grant To Produce Prototype for Video Series. XXXX:4:7

Anonymous. ARS Showcase Concerts Attract Recorder Players to Boston Early Music Festival in June. XXXIV:3:4

Anonymous. ARS Summer Schools. VI:1:8; VII:4:2

Anonymous. August Festival in Utrecht Presents Major Recorder Symposium; 1994 Berkeley Festival to Feature Jordi Savall and Marion Verbruggen. XXXIV:2:3

Anonymous. Berkeley Festival Offers Marion Verbruggen Concert. XXXV:1:3

Anonymous. Berkeley Festival Offers Special Events for Recorder Enthusiasts. XXXIX:2:5

Anonymous. Berkeley Festival Presents Dan Laurin In Recital. XXXVII:1:3

Anonymous. Bernstein Work for Recorder Premiered at Tanglewood Festival. XXXVI:4:3

Anonymous. Big Band Future For Moeck Recorders. XXXX:2:6

Anonymous. Bits & Pieces. XXXVIII:1:5

Anonymous. Boston Chapter Anniversary Report: 1955-1970. XI:3:86

Anonymous. Boston Early Music Festival (1981). XXII:4:119

Anonymous. Boston Early Music Festival Moves to Harvard. XXXIV:1:3

Anonymous. Boston Early Music Festival Program. XXXVIII:1:5

Anonymous. Branching Out in New Directions. XXXX:2:15

Anonymous. Broadcast News. XXXV:2:4

Anonymous. Calliope: A Renaissance Band Workshop (1976). XVII:3:125

Anonymous. Canadian Students Receive Woodwind Audition Prizes. XXXIX:3:5

Anonymous. Ceramic Recorder Built. XXXV:2:3

Anonymous. Chapter Workshops. XXX:3:118

Anonymous. Children's Recorder Program Studies Technique, Composition, and Original Notation. XXXIX:1:6

Anonymous. Concert News from East and West. XXXX:1:6

Anonymous. Concerts, Lectures, Master Classes, and Recorder Playing Sessions. XXXII:1:5

Anonymous. Concert Starring Horacio Franco Puts Recorder in NY Spotlight. XXXV:2:3

Anonymous. Dan Laurin to Appear in June At Boston Early Music Festival. XXXX:1:4

Anonymous. David Lasocki Honored. XXVI:2:75

Anonymous. DeMarsh Fund Helps Send Teachers On Trip to Japan. XXXIX:1:4

Anonymous. Distinguished Achievement Award to Nobuo Toyama, Maker of Plastic Recorders. XXXV:4:4

Anonymous. Early Music America Announces Finalists And Prizewinners in Recording Competition. XXXIX:3:5

Anonymous. Early Music America Appoints Beverly Simmons Executive Director; Moves to Cleveland, Ohio. XXXIV:3:3

Anonymous. Early Music Players of New Jersey Workshop (1976). XVII:3:128

Anonymous. Early Music Program at Interlochen Celebrates Tenth Anniversary in 1993. XXXIV:1:4

Anonymous. Early Music Workshop at Scarborough College (1976). XVII:3:125

Anonymous. EMA Offers Help to Teachers. XXXIV:4:4

Anonymous. End-Blown Flutes Made of Crane Bone Found in China at Neolithic Site. XXXX:5:6

Anonymous. Ensemble Praetorius Leiden Commissions New Works for 35th Anniversary. XXXX:3:5

Anonymous. Eugene Reichenenthal, Recorder Educator, To Receive American Recorder Society's Distinguished Achievement Award. XXXX:1:6

Anonymous. Festival of Early Music, Wagner College (1981). XXIII:1:23

Anonymous. Festival of Flanders, Bruges (1981). XXII:4:122

Anonymous. Forgotten Musical Instruments, Katonah (1980-81). XXI:3:131

Anonymous. Forty Million *Parade* Readers Learn About Recorder. XXXX:3:5

Anonymous. Frances Blaker Teams with Phebe Craig to Produce Play-Along CDs for Recorderists. XXXVI:3:4

Anonymous. Galhano Tours Brazil; Abreu Receives NEC Faculty Appointment. XXXVI:1:3

Anonymous. Great Recorder Relay at Boston Festival. XXXIV:2:3

Anonymous. Group from Boston Makes Encore in Italy. XXXIX:2:5

Anonymous. Hadidian Wins Citizen's Award. XXXIV:3:3

Anonymous. Han Tol Joins The Flanders Recorder Quartet as New Member. XXXX:5:4

Anonymous. Harpsichord Symposium (1978). XIX:4:160

Anonymous. Hesperus Receives Music at Gretna Award; Mills College Starts Recorder Program. XXXVII:3:3

Anonymous. Indiana Academy Expands to Two Weeks. XXXIX:4:5

Anonymous. Indiana Recorder Academy Attracts Fifteen Teenagers Studying Recorder. XXXVII:5:4

Anonymous. Indiana's Recorder Academy for Young People, July 18-24. XXXIV:3:5

Anonymous. Indiana University Devotes Early Music Resources To Instruction of Pre-College Recorder Students. XXXI:2:18

Anonymous. James Gollin Named Editor of "Early Music America." XXXVI:3:21

Anonymous. Jazz Recorder Festival at Berklee College of Music. XXXVI:3:3

Anonymous. Junior Recorder Society Club in Lima, Peru. XXXVII:3:5

Anonymous. LaNoue Davenport Presented With ARS Distinguished Achievement Award. XXXVI:4:4

Anonymous. LaNoue Davenport to Receive ARS Distinguished Achievement Award. XXXVI:3:3

Anonymous. Laurin Performance of Scarlatti Work Added to Boston Early Music Festival

Schedule. XXXX:2:6

Anonymous. The Look of Music, Vancouver (1980-81). XXI:3:131

Anonymous. Making Recordings: The View from Harmonia Mundi. XXXII:3:19

Anonymous. Many Voices of the Sweet Flute Heard At 1995 Boston Early Music Festival. XXXVI:4:4

Anonymous. Mendocino Summer Seminar 1964. V:2:3

Anonymous. Midwest ARS Workshop Preview (1977). XVII:4:Insert

Anonymous. Mountain Collegium (1979). XX:3:108

Anonymous. Music Educators National Conference Organizes Staff Recorder Ensemble. XXXVI:2:3

Anonymous. Musical America Ad Features Recorderists. XXXV:1:5; XXXVII:5:5

Anonymous. National Play-the-Recorder Month Sparks Outreach Activities. XXXV:3:3

Anonymous. Nicaraguan Choir Tours U.S., Playing Recorders. XXXV:5:4

Anonymous. Nina Stern to Occupy First Endowed Chair For Recorder in an American Orchestra. XXXX:2:5

Anonymous. Ninth Northwest Recorder Course, Seattle (1977). XVIII:4:125

Anonymous. NYU Conference on Performance Practice (1981). XXIII:1:24

Anonymous. Patsy Rogers Wins WRS Contest For Recorder Quire Composition. XXXVII:3:3

Anonymous. "A Peculiarly Giddy Experience." XXX:4:149

Anonymous. Performance Seminar in Early Music, Wagner College (1980). XXI:4:196

Anonymous. Philadelphia Wind Band to Record for Archiv. XXXV:2:3

Anonymous. Philidor Trio Workshop (1976). XVII:3:125

Anonymous. A Pied Piper in Nicaragua. XXX:4:162

Anonymous. Professional Potpourri. XXXV:5:3

Anonymous. Purcell and Recorder Programs at Boston Festival Will Make ARS Members Feel Right at Home. XXXVI:1:3

Anonymous. The Recorder at the 1999 Boston Early Music Festival. XXXX:3:7

Anonymous. Recorder Consortium Commissions Pete Rose. XXXVIII:4:26

Anonymous. *Recorder Magazine* Under New Ownership. XXXIV:2:3

Anonymous. Recorder Rafting! A Different Kind of Water Music. XXXII:1:13

Anonymous. Recorder Teachers Group Proposed. XXXIV:3:3

Anonymous. Recorders and Early Music Employed On Soundtrack of New Canadian Film. XXXIX:1:5

Anonymous. Renaissance Pleasure Faire, California (1978). XX:1:15

Anonymous. San Diego Recorderists Perform in New Opera by Daniel Catán. XXXV:3:5

Anonymous. Santa Fe Juniors and Adults Join Forces In Performance of Britten's *Noye's Fludde*. XXXVIII:1:4

Anonymous. Sierra Club Hike: Sound of Recorders to Echo off Anasazi Canyon Walls. XXXVII:1:3

Anonymous. Specialized Interests Served by New Publications in Field. XXXV:3:4

Anonymous. Summertime Fun for Recorder Players. XXXVI:2:16

Anonymous. A Summer-y Guide to Recorder Workshops. XXXIV:1:17

Anonymous. Symposium on Early Vocal Practices (1981). XXIII:1:25

Anonymous. Symposium on the *Cantigas de Santa Maria* (1981). XXIII:2:73

Anonymous. Texas Early Music Festival (1980). XXII:4:189

Anonymous. Texas Early Music Festival (1981). XXII:4:137

Anonymous. *The Consort Gets New Design and Editor.* XXXV:5:31
Anonymous. *The Transition Begins at Amherst.* XXXIX:4:7
Anonymous. *Vier op'n Rij [Flanders Recorder Quartet] Adds Japanese Member.* XXXVI:4:3
Anonymous. *Von Huene Delivers Contrabass Recorders.* XXXIX:4:7
Anonymous. *West Meets East When Pete Rose Performs Maki Ishii's *Black Intention*.* XXXX:1:7
Anonymous. *When the Weather Gets Hot, Recorder Players Get Going.* XXXVII:2:16
Anonymous. *Whistling Telemann.* XXX:3:118
Anonymous. *Winery Workshop Held in Sonoma, California.* XXXX:5:6
Anonymous. *Winners of 1997 Composition Contest Presented in Chicago.* XXXIX:3:6
Anonymous. *Workshop for Seniors at Old Sturbridge Village Attracts 36 Players of All Levels of Experience.* XXXX:4:8
Anonymous. *Workshop on Medieval Church Music--Drama (1979).* XX:4:177
Anonymous. *A Young Recorder Virtuoso.* XXIX:3:116
Appel, John D. *Goddard Summer Seminar.* IV:4:5
Atkinson, Rose. *Within the Wooden "O."* XXXIX:3:14
Baratz, Lewis Reece. *Een Cursus Oude Muziek te Lochem.* XXVI:4:174
Beardslee, Sheila. *Recorder Group, Will Play for Donuts.* XXXVII:3:12
Begley, Rachel. *Premiering Bernstein.* XXXVIII:5:4
Bishop, Martha. *Amherst.* XXVII:1:21
Bixler, Martha. *Live with Loretto: A Talk on Old and New Recorders at BEMF.* XXXII:3:5
Boeckman, Vicki. *Building a Career in Denmark.* XXXX:3:17
Boeckman, Vicki. *A Recording in the Making.* XXXII:2:27
Boenau, Marilyn. *Amherst.* XXIX:1:17
Bondi, Edith F. *Chesapeake.* XXIX:1:18
Brieske, Paula. *Sherwood Begins Recorders in First Grade.* XXXV:1:6
Brodkin, Eleanor. *Symposium on the Cantigas de Santa Maria (1981).* XXIII:2:73
Bronstein, Russ. *Mideast.* XXIX:1:19
Burakoff, Gerald. *Report on the First Long Island Recorder Festival.* X:4:110
Cantor, Sarah. *Recorderist Sarah Cantor Works with Early Music Group in Havana, Cuba.* XXXX:5:5
Charney, Shulamit. *Report on Erich Katz Memorial Fund Benefit Concert.* XVIII:1:13
Clark, Steve. *Mideast Workshop.* XXVI:1:30
Comstock, George and Margaret. *Welsh Early Music Week.* XXVI:1:32
Cook, Jr., Ronald. *Columbus Stages Extensive Early Music Event in June.* XXXI:3:5
Cooke, Chris. *Recorders "On the Air."* XXXX:5:15
Courtsal, Frances Chase. *Mideast.* XXX:1:27
Crotty, Karen and Nancy Van Brundt. *Recorder in Education.* XXIX:1:21
Cunningham, Caroline. *Conference on the Early Violin.* XXVIII:4:159
Davenport, LaNoue. *Greetings From A Left-Handed Player.* XXXVII:1:12
Davenport, LaNoue. *Interlochen Summer Seminar.* II:2:3
Davenport, LaNoue. *Mendocino Summer Seminar.* V:4:25
Davis, Stan. *LIRF.* XXVIII:1:22
Deerwester, Ken. *Midwest.* XXVII:1:22
Drake, Alan H. *Trio by Vaclav Nelhybel Premiered By Ensemble in Atlanta, Georgia.* XXXIX:4:7

Duey, Barbara. Colorado: A Venetian Festival. XXIX:1:17

Dunham, Benjamin. 1997 Boston Early Music Festival Spotlights Mala Punica and Other Fine Recorder Events. XXXVIII:4:5

Dunham, Benjamin. 1999 Boston Early Music Festival Rewards Recorder Enthusiasts. XXXX:4:4

Dunham, Benjamin. Berkeley Festival a Treat For Recorder Enthusiasts. XXXVII:4:6

Dunham, Benjamin. Berkeley Festival in June Presents Old Friends and Bay Area Talent. XXXIX:4:4

Dunham, Benjamin. Boston Early Music Festival. XXXII:3:4

Dunham, Benjamin. CD and Cassette Tape Systems Provide Play-Along Choices for Recorder Players. XXXVI:5:3

Dunham, Benjamin. Recorder Activities at Berkeley Festival Attract Large Turn-out of ARS Members. XXXV:4:3

Dunham, Benjamin. Tyson Anniversary Concert Looks Forward, Not Back. XXXIX:5:6

Ellerbe, Polly. Ann Arbor Workshop. XXVI:2:75

Evans, Marsha. LIRF. XXVII:1:22

Evans, Marsha. New Aulos Recorder for Disabled Opens Door to Music for Many. XXXV:5:3

Ferguson, Suzanne. Katz Composition Contest. XXVIII:1:23

Ferguson, Suzanne. New Member Appointed to ARS Board. XXVIII:1:23

Ferguson, Suzanne. Symposium on Early Vocal Practices (1981). XXIII:1:25

Fischer, David. Midwest. XXIX:1:19

Fischer, David. Petri Master Class Delights Twin Cities Chapter. XXXVII:3:18

Foster, Diana. LIRF. XXX:1:27

Foster, Diana. N.Y. Recorder Orchestra Entertains Audiences On Long Island. XXXX:2:5

Galhano, Cléa. The Recorder Is Alive and Well And Played Throughout Brazil - A Report. XXXIX:5:4

Godby, M.D., Paul J. Reflections Of A Right-Handed Recorder Player. XXXVII:1:11

Gottling, Philip. Southern Utah. XXIX:1:20

Graves, Cheryl. Colorado. XXVII:1:21

Guiher, Elizabeth. Urbino. XXIX:1:21

Hagen, Laura. ARS Teaching Seminar. XXVII:1:20

Hall, Sarah. Recorder Students in North Carolina Participate in Workshop Led by Dale Higbee. XXXVII:5:4

Harrell, Bob. Keyed Recorder Made Single-Handed By Retired Electronics Technician. XXXIX:2:7

Hawkes, Catherine. Indiana University Sponsors Performers Seminar and Teachers Conference. XXXIV:4:4

Hedlund, H. Jean. Recorder Festival in Bruges 1972. XIII:4:113

Hedlund, H. Jean. An Untenable Esthetic Posture. XIV:1:12

Henriksen, Olav Chris. Two Centuries of Recorder & Lute. XXXV:1:13

Henry, Marian. Visually Impaired Chapter Members in Rochester Attain Level I in ARS Education Program. XXXV:1:27

Higbee, Dale. The Dolmetsch Foundation, The Consort and the Recorder. III:3:21

Higbee, Dale. The Galpin Society, Its Journal and the Recorder. VI:4:9

Higbee, Dale. The Recorder and the Galpin Society Journal. XIV:2:50

Higbee, Dale. SEHKS Conclave at Sweet Briar College. XXVI:4:172

Hill. Mendocino Summer Seminar. IV:4:25
Holbrook, Darren. Blow, Gabriel, Blow! XXXVII:1:16
Horst, Valerie. Thirty Years Ago in *American Recorder*. XXXV:1:4
Hubbard, Robert D. Chesapeake. XXVII:1:21
Hunt, Edgar. A Dutch Recorder Festival. XXX:3:112
Jaeger, Winifred. It Begins to Make Sense When you Hear the Music. XXXV:1:4
Joof, Laura Beha. Festival of Flanders, Bruges. XXVI:1:33
Kersten, Fred. At U.N. School, Recorder Is Taught To Students from Over 100 Countries. XXXVII:2:3
Kirkpatrick, Margaret Blake. Recorder Workshop--1973 Brasstown. XV:1:14
Klotz, Judith. Recorder Playing For People With Asthma And Other Lung Diseases. XXXVII:1:8
Lamothe, Reverend Donat. Report from Goddard. XI:4:123
Larson, André P. Original Bass Recorders in the United States. XXVI:4:171
Larson, Paul and Angelo Spinoso. Music by Jewish Composers. XXVII:2:74
Lasocki, David. The English Flute: A Half-Yearly Report. IX:1:9; IX:3:81
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print: 1987-88. XXXI:1:11
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print: 1989-90. XXXIII:1:15
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print 1991-92. XXXV:2:5
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print: 1993. XXXVI:2:9
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print [1994]. XXXVII:3:6
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print: 1995. XXXVIII:2:9
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print: 1996. XXXIX:2:9
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in Print: 1997. XXXX:3:9
Lasocki, David. The Recorder in the 17th Century: Report on the Utrecht Symposium. XXXIV:4:3
Lasocki, David. What's Up with the Recorder Down Under? (A Report on RECORDER '90, in Canberra, Australia). XXXI:4:5
Lauer. Interlochen Summer Seminar. IV:4:7
Libin, Laurence. A Unique Soprano Recorder. XXIX:3:113
May, Elizabeth. Music in Australia. VIII:3:75
Michael, Ulrich. Reflections on the 3rd Annual Midwinter Workshop in Early Music in Miami--January 2-8, 1975. XVI:3:91
Milner, Margot Leigh. Hallelujah! Handel: London 1985. XXVII:3:113
Milner, Margot Leigh. Paris Exhibition and Festival. XXVIII:3:112
Morgan, Natalie N. Texas Early Music Festival. XXVI:1:43; XXVI:4:181
Muller, Harriet. Merrimack Valley Music and Art Center Workshop. XXVI:1:29
Muser. Report from the Viola da Gamba Society. V:3:16
Nagle, Sigrid. American Musical Instrument Society Meets at Yale. XIX:2:66
Nagle, Sigrid. Aston Magna. XVII:3:109
Nagle, Sigrid. The Boston Early Music Festival (1981). XXII:4:119
Nagle, Sigrid. The Castle Hill Festival. XIX:4:144
Nagle, Sigrid. The Festival of Flanders, Bruges (1981). XXII:4:122
Nagle, Sigrid. Musical Instruments at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. XV:4:111
Nagle, Sigrid. Oberlin BPI. XXVI:1:30
O'Kelly, Eve. International Week of 20th-Century Recorder Music. XXX:1:29

Parsons, Peg. Amherst. XXX:1:25

Payne, George L. WRS Recorder Quire Competition Identifies Four Winning Large Ensemble Works. XXXVII:4:4

Peskin, Carolyn. Early Music Center. XXX:1:27

Peskin, Carolyn. McCleskey Middle School Recorder Ensemble Impressive in Boston Early Music Festival Debut. XXXVIII:4:6

Peskin, Carolyn. McCleskey Middle School Ensemble Leads School Program Presence at BEMF. XXXX:4:6

Plachte, Frank L. Colorado. XXVIII:1:22

Plachte, Frank L. Malibu Early Music Weekend Workshop. XXVIII:3:128

Plachte, Frank L. Reflections on a Successful Workshop and a Crisis. XII:4:131

Plachte, Frank L. Report from Brazil. XXVII:4:152

Plachte, Frank L. Report from the Southern California Recorder Society. X:1:15

Powers, Wendy. Checklist of Historic Recorders in American Private and Public Collections. XXX:2:56

Powers, Wendy. Historic Recorders in American Private and Public Collections: An Update. XXXII:1:17

Prescott, Barbara. Starting an ARS Chapter. XXXVI:1:17

Primus, Constance M. ARS Honors Martha Bixler. XXXVII:4:7

Primus, Constance M. Denver: Twenty-five Years of Recorder Playing. XXIX:4:165

Primus, Constance M. The Royal Tea Party of the Queen of Hearts. XXVII:1:16

Rees, Bill. Texas Toot Attended by 150 from 8 States. XXXIX:2:6

Romanowski, Sylvie. Midwest. XXVIII:1:22

Romanowski, Sylvie and Nancy VanBrundt. Midwest. XXX:1:28

Rose, Pete. The International Recorder Symposium in Karlsruhe: A Diary. XXXIII:4:6

Rose, Pete. On the Cutting Edge. XXXIV:1:27; XXXIV:2:27; XXXIV:3:32; XXXIV:4:27; XXXIX:1:27; XXXIX:5:35; XXXV:1:22; XXXVI:4:32; XXXVI:5:30; XXXVII:5:22; XXXVII:1:31; XXXVII:2:24; XXXVII:3:25; XXXVIII:5:39; XXXX:2:26; XXXX:1:35; XXXX:3:26; XXXX:4:32; XXXX:5:30

Rose, Pete. What's Happening In the World of Recorder Today. XXXI:4:4

Rosenthal, Lee. Summer Activities. IV:2:2

Rubin, Mordecai S. The ARS Summer Seesion, Interlochen, 1961. III:1:9

Rubin, Mordecai S. Interlochen Summer Seminar. III:1:9; III:4:7

Rubin, Mordecai S. Second ARS Seminar at Interlochen, Mich.--Where Else? III:4:7

Sagan, Arlene. Summer Academy in Yugoslavia. XXVI:1:32

Sandford, Gordon. Archive Opening Honours Erich Katz. XXXII:4:4

Scott, Mary. Colorado Workshop. XXVI:1:29

Schultz, Lloyd. Stars Come to MARS. XXXVI:1:5

Shaffer, Ruth M. LIRF. XXIX:1:18

Shaffer, Ruth M. Twenty years of LIRF. XXIX:3:114

Simonson, Karl. Recorder Festival at Hartford. V:2:13

Simpson, Adrienne. 1987 New Zealand Early Music School, or Gruskin Downunder. XXIX:1:20

Simpson, Adrienne. First New Zealand International Recorder Festival and School. XXVII:4:152

Sire, Adeline. Playing Recorders of the 21st Century. XXXVIII:4:5

Skeens, Gwen. Britten's *Noye's Fludde* Provides Instructional Challenge for Recorder Players in Baltimore. XXXIX:4:6
Snedeker, Jeff. Southern Utah. XXX:1:28
Southcott, Jennifer Barron. A Chapter is Formed. XXXVII:4:22
Southcott, Jennifer Barron. New Recorder Workshop for Seniors To Be Held at Old Sturbridge Village. XXXX:1:5
Spanhove, Bart. Flanders Recorder Quartet Instruments Caught Up in Airport Theft Ring. XXXIX:1:5
Stanger, Carol and Bob Stehman. A Workshop with Shelley. XXXI:1:14
Thompson, Chili and Ruth. Recorder at Rider. XXVII:1:23
Thompson, S.E. Yale's Only Antique Recorder Missing. XXVIII:4:162
Thompson, Waddy. A Bach Celebration. XXVI:1:33
Thompson, Waddy. Results of the Membership Survey. XXVI:1:35
Thomson, J.M. The Boston Early Music Festival (1983). XXIV:4:156
Thomson, J.M. Erudition and entertainment: Three London instrument exhibitions. XXVIII:2:65
Thomson, J.M. National Early Music Association: The new early music organization in Britain. XXV:1:19
Valleau, Douglas. Eight Ways of Looking at "Authenticity": A report on the Oberlin conference on historically informed performance. XXVIII:3:108
VanBrundt, Nancy. Verbruggen Leads Workshop in Chicago. XXXV:1:3
Various. The 1985 Boston Early Music Festival. XXVI:4:161
Various. A Chapter Newsletter Sampler. XXXIV:2:16
Viets, Tinker. Mideast. XXVII:1:22
Vinton, John. The Rise of the Recorder. IX:1:10
Vivian, Veronica. LIRF Workshop. XXVI:1:29
von Huene, Friedrich. Friedrich von Huene's Remarks Upon Receiving the ARS Distinguished Service Award. XXVIII:4:1
60
Weaver, Loren and Joyce. Mideast. XXVIII:1:22
Webb, Garrett. Workshop in Hawaii Attracts 21 Players. XXXIX:2:6
West, Maureen. Recorder Workshops on Cable Television in Los Angeles. XXXV:1:5
White, Beverly. Frans Brüggen's Visit to Oberlin, 1973: A recollection. XIV:3:87
Wiggins, Jackie and Bob. The Second Recorder Institute at Ithaca College. XVIII:3:79
Wilcox, Susan. Colorado Recorder Festival. XXX:1:26
Willett, William C. An Interview with Steve Rosenberg. XXVI:2:75
Wink, Judith Anne. Courtly Music's First Anniversary. XXX:1:29
Wollitz, Kenneth. The 1987 BEMF & E. XXVIII:4:157
Wollitz, Kenneth. Hortus Musicus Tallinn. XXX:4:153
Wollitz, Kenneth. Serpents assemble in Amherst. XXVII:4:152
Wright, Lorna. Chesapeake. XXX:1:26
Wright, Rhea. Renaissance Academy at St. Scholastica. XXVI:1:31
Wroblewski, Ann. Recorder at Rider Workshop. XXVI:1:30
Wyatt, Theo. On Being Your Own Publisher. XXVII:2:74
Young, David. Anything Is Possible. XXXVII:1:13
Zimmermann, Ines. Calw Symposium: A Report. XXXVII:1:4

SOFTWARE REVIEWS

Anonymous. New Notation Program from England Includes Early Music Features. XXXX:2:21

Evans, Jeffrey. Windows on Music: Learning with "Practica Musica." XXXVII:5:27

Various. Music Programs for Home Computers. XXIX:4:159